

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

July 1930

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/uqr5fuz8>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Comm
C
Original

Mr Collins. 29/30 July 1930

STEVENS	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	30. VII. 30	COLLINS
PURCHASE	.....	.....
CHECKED	1. VIII 30	EL
COLLECTED	18. 8. 30	gfb
Part RECEIVED	18-VIII-30	J.S.
	24-VIII-30	S.P.S.
ACCESSED	.....	.....
PASSED	2. 10. 30	[Signature]

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., July 29th & 30th, 1930

INCLUDING

- Native Curios and Weapons,
- MSS., Books, Autographs, Medals,
- Antique Furniture,
- Flint and Stone Implements,
- Oil Paintings, Prints,
- China, Glass, etc.

Wm. 84. £115. 46

W.A. Collins / Sat / 26 / 635 / 1

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.



*Comins
C
Original*

18820
1000
72

SALE Nos. 14,605/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

—
Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., July 29th & 30th, 1930

INCLUDING

Native Curios and Weapons,
MSS., Books, Autographs, Medals,
Antique Furniture,
Flint and Stone Implements,
Oil Paintings, Prints,
China, Glass, etc.

Wm. 84. £115.46

W.A. Stevens / Sal / 21 / 635 / 1

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



BUYER Glennis
 AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 30 July 192

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
468	2	5	.	c/7.	45	13	.
469	2	5	.	507	3	15	.
470	3	.	.	516	3	5	.
471	6	.	.	517	3	3	.
473	3	10	.	518	2	15	.
475	3	10	.	526	4	4	.
483	1	6	.	527	5	5	.
484	3	15	.	535	3	10	.
486	1	.	.	536	4	.	.
487	2	5	.	537	2	2	.
494	4	10	.	538	7	.	.
495	4	5	.	566	3	10	.
503	4	10	.	571		16	.
504	1	12	.				
506	2	.	.				
	45	13	.		88	18	.

STV. MV. 3

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

DATE

Lot	Description	Amount	Lot
1			1
2			2
3			3
4			4
5			5
6			6
7			7
8			8
9			9
10			10
11			11
12			12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19
20			20
21			21
22			22
23			23
24			24
25			25
26			26
27			27
28			28
29			29
30			30
31			31
32			32
33			33
34			34
35			35
36			36
37			37
38			38
39			39
40			40
41			41
42			42
43			43
44			44
45			45
46			46
47			47
48			48
49			49
50			50
51			51
52			52
53			53
54			54
55			55
56			56
57			57
58			58
59			59
60			60
61			61
62			62
63			63
64			64
65			65
66			66
67			67
68			68
69			69
70			70
71			71
72			72
73			73
74			74
75			75
76			76
77			77
78			78
79			79
80			80
81			81
82			82
83			83
84			84
85			85
86			86
87			87
88			88
89			89
90			90
91			91
92			92
93			93
94			94
95			95
96			96
97			97
98			98
99			99
100			100

BUYER *Glennis*
 AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Date *30th July 1930*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1317.	88	18	.				
585	2	10	.				
586	1	10	.				
587	1	12	6				
589	4	5	.				
604		9	.				
613	3	5	.				
632	1	10	.				
634	7	10	.				
638	1	2	.				
638A	1	2	.				
683		7	.				
686	1	4	.				
	<u>£115</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>				

Stv. Mu. 3

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JULY 29th, 1930

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Chinese standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus square bases, bronze (Ming), 14in. high
- 2 A Chinese bowl, with seated figures and inscriptions (Khang-hsi)
- 3 A very large fine Chinese blue and white vase, with birds and trees (Khang-hsi)
- 4 A large Cyprus (Mycenean) vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 6th Century B.C.
- 5 Large marble Greek head of girl, luna-marble, with black wood stand, 2nd Century B.C.

- 6 Marble head of Cæsar Augustus as boy, on a marble torso, early Roman period
- 7 Marble seated woman, 5½in. high, moving forward drapery (no head), Greek, 3rd Century B.C.
- 8 A marble triple-bodied Hecate, 5in. high, wood stand, Pentelic marble, 2nd Century B.C.
- 9 Egyptian calcareous stone palm leaf capital, with abacus, 7in. high, and 1 other, smaller, wood stands, and a torso of male statuette, in alabaster, with cartouche, of Aahmosis II.
- 10 Egyptian limestone head of hippopotamus, on stand, and a terra-cotta seal, with inscriptions
- 11 Three old Egyptian ivory bracelets
- 12 Three Egyptian figures, with black and inscriptions, and 2 other Roman bronze figures
- 13 An Egyptian important rare ivory fish, a button with figure of ibex and lily, and a dark blue glass paste, Greek
- 14 Two Egyptian heads, a king's head, in grey granite stone, wood stand, 1 red, on velvet frame, and a Phrygian head, in green basalt, rare piece
- 15 Two small prehistoric stones—A bird on stand, and 4 other Egyptian pieces
- 16 Egyptian wood head rest, 8in. high, with quadrangular shaft, and 1 other, 6in. high
- 17 Egyptian wood oblong dish, held by the figure of a swimming woman, 10in., a small chest, 3in., by 2½in. with sliding lid, and an Arab comb
- 18 Egyptian mask of man, painted, and a large limestone figure, with black design
- 19 Two Italian small ivory boxes, with black design, 17th Century
- 20 Italian bronze, with head of lion, and an Italian grey stone dog, 17th Century
- 21 An Italian vase, with yellow and blue flowers, drug jug, fine colours
- 22 A large Italian vase, with portrait of man, 17th Century
- 23 A steel brassard arm, 16th Century
- 24 Two steel vases, incised flowers and bird, decorated with gold, 17th Century
- 25 A stone head of Shakespeare, in fine state
- 26 A fine grey stone head of Chinese Buddha, Tang period

- 27 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus base, (Ming) 15in. high
- 28 A Greek vase, with figures, and 2 others, fine shape
- 29 A primitive pottery bowl, with black design, and a ditto, with blue lines, 15th Century
- 30 Two primitive bowls, with green design, 14th Century
- 31 A large pottery bowl, with red and blue flowers, and a plate, with black design
- 32 Three Persian plates, blue and black decorations
- 33 A large Chinese standing warrior, iridescent, Tang period
- 34 An Egyptian bronze figure, 18th Dynasty, and a carved wood cup
- 35 A large Italian vase, with 3 handles, and flower decorations
- 36 Three Chinese white glazed figures (Tang), and 2 small blue and white bottles
- 37 A large brass jardinière, with coat-of-arms, 17th Century
- 38 Two Indian miniatures—Standing figures, in frame
- 39 A large panel of Damascus tiles, with Arabic inscription and flowers, 16th Century
- 40 A rare shape blue glass, 17th Century
- 41 A very fine bronze tray, with seated king on throne and animals and inscription, 14th Century
- 42 A large copper tray, with inscription, in fine state, rare piece, 14th Century
- 43 A box, containing medical instrument
- 44 A Persian steel pair of jeweller's scales, and smaller medical scales
- 45 Four Japanese framed pictures, signed O'Tammara
- 46 A large Persian book, very early history, with 2 miniatures, about 14th Century
- 47 A green leather covered Persian book, in 4 parts, with 4 illuminations, and dated 15th Century
- 48 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red and blue flowers, 16th Century
- 49 A turquoise tile, and a small Rhodian plate, 16th Century
- 50 A fine Chinese kylin, seated, Tang period
- 51 Collection of Roman implements and tools, in bone and wood, a good and rare lot, from the Arnold collection
- 52 A collection of 6 Admiralty Island daggers and flints
- 53 A collection of 10 North American Indian figures, in pottery
- 54 Two Peruvian pottery water bottles

- 55 Two 13th Century Persian drug jars
- 56 Very fine and rare Masonic cover of a Lodge Roll Book, dated 1795, of the Swan Hotel, Soho, in frame, and Masonic velvet sash
- 57 Collection of 15 Danish flints and arrow heads
- 58 A 17th Century Indian candlestick
- 59 A North American Indian beadwork bag
- 60 Early 18th Century Persian silver and velvet saddle bag
- 61 Two pairs of antique Persian lacquer book covers
- 62 Very fine Greek bronze vase handle
- 63 Egyptian ivory box and cover, and ditto hand, both 18th Dynasty
- 64 Two Egyptian ivory plaques, 18th Dynasty
- 65 Two antique Russian bronze seals, dated 1790
- 66 Persian brass lamp stand, 17th Century
- 67 Italian carved wood pyx, 15th Century
- 68 Early Italian needlework panel, with wax medallion of Pope
- 69 Very fine set of early Georgian dental instruments, with ivory handles, in case
- 70 Georgian silver lancet case, containing set of 4 lances, and early Victorian ditto
- 71 Antique cut steel chatelaine
- 71A A very fine costly tazza enriched with 10 Wedgwood medallions, of very antique period, gilt on Sheffield plate, 14in. in diam.
- 72A A fine large travelling clock, with repeating time by pressing button, in leather case
- 73A A pair of very old Chinese vases, decorated in subjects and flowers, 12in. high
- 74A A fine white jade of a flying deer, on lacquer stand (slightly faulty)
- 72 Fine Berlin iron picture of Napoleon on his horse Marengo
- 73 Pair of Chinese mandarin's wooden pattens, inlaid pure gold
- 74 Rare 17th Century carved powder horn
- 75 Curious 18th Century papier mâché lantern, in form of a head
- 76 Georgian wig stand, and hunting flask, silver-mounted, in leather holster
- 77 An 18th Century carved wood clay pipe case, and a plain ditto

- 78 Elephant goad, and 2 Indian betel-nut cutters
- 79 Victorian lady's companion, and ditto sunshade
- 80 A collection of 8 pieces of Victorian plaid woodwork
- 81 Antique carved wood parson, wood bowl, tobacco box, pea measure, and 2 carved watch cases
- 82 Very large antique brandy bottle
- 83 Two cases, containing models of early racing rowing boats
- 84 Collection of 20 antique keys
- 85 Fourteen pewter medallions, describing the various sciences
- 86 A complete Indian village, consisting of over 40 figures, models descriptive of the various trades
- 87 Old pewter-mounted club snuff horn
- 88 Curious early carved coconut cup
- 89 Pair of Tibetan pierced leather boots, 3 pairs Chinese shoes, and 2 pairs wooden shoes
- 90 Pair of 18th Century scales and weights, by Young & Son, Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
- 91 Georgian set of drawing instruments, in shark-skin case
- 92 Peninsular Medal, 1793-1814, with bar for "Guadaloupe," to Staff-Surgeon John Preston, very fine and extremely rare single bar (this medal was formerly in the collection of Dr. A. A. Payne of Sheffield; Staff-Surgeon John Preston served with the 96th Regt. at the capture of Guadaloupe in 1810; he was appointed Surgeon 30th July, 1796, and promoted Surgeon of the 1st Class 10th March, 1808, and died in 1857)
- 93 Egypt Medal, 3 bars—"El-Teb—Tamaai, The Nile, 1884-85, Abuklea," and Khedive's bronze Star, 1884, to 4915 Pte. W. C. Trett, Army Hospital Corps, in mint state, an extremely rare combination of bars, especially to this Corps, as very few men received these bars
- 94 S. Africa Medal, 2 bars—"Relief of Kimberley, Orange Free State," to Corpl. M. McNamara, R.A.M.C., very fine and rare
- 95 S. Africa, 2 bars—"Cape Colony, South Africa, 1901," Pte. J. Field, R.A.M.C. Mil., very fine
- 96 S. Africa, 3 bars—"Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa, 1902," to Pte. J. J. Liddiard, R.A.M.C. Militia, very fine

- 97 Mons Star with bar, " 5th Aug.—22nd Nov., 1914," silver War Medal and Victory Medal, all to Pte. W. Borwick, R.A.M.C., and similar set, but with 1914–15 Star, to Pte. Prendergast, Army Veterinary Corps
- 98 Silver War Medal for the capture of Ghuznee, 1839, awarded to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, Bengal Cavalry, fine and extremely rare
- 99 Indian General Service Medal, in bronze, with bar for " Hazara, 1888," to Ward Servant Hookum Chund, No. 9 Native Field Hospital, very rare in bronze
- 100 S. Africa Medal, 2 bars—" Cape Colony, Orange Free State," to Pte. W. Palmer, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 101 Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Lion of Zahringen, very fine and rare
- 102 Badge of the Order of the Crown of Siam, very fine and rare
- 103 Breast Star, 1st Class, of the National Flag of Korea, very fine and rare
- 104 George V. Naval Distinguished Service Cross, fine and rare
- 105 One of the rarest and most interesting of the Naval General Service series of medals, viz., with bar for " Potomac, 17th August, 1814," given to Alexander Rae, Surgeon of H.M.S. Euryalus, for the capture of Fort Washington, the destruction of the forts at Alexandria, in America, and of the shipping in the Potomac
- 106 The rare " Fenian Raid, 1866 " Medal, and Victorian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, to the same recipient, Staff Sergeant P. Riddle, Army Hospital Corps
- 107 The Distinguished Service Order for Officers, with monogram V.R.I., very fine and rare
- 108 Enamelled badge of a Companion of the Order of the Bath, fine and rare
- 109 The Sardinian Medal for Valour, to an Asst.-Surgeon Army Medical Service, fine and very rare, awarded for the Crimean War, 1854–1856
- 110 Medal for Ferozeshuhur, 1845, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, fine and very rare
- 111 Waterloo, 1815, Medal, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st. Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., in extra fine condition, and original clip and ring, very rare to an officer

- 112 Peninsular Medal, 1793-1814, with 2 bars—"Orthes, Toulouse," to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine, and extremely rare to this rank
- 113 The Hon. East India Company's silver medal for the "Coorg Rebellion, 1837," very fine and very rare
- 114 Thirty-five officers' miniature war medals, all very fine
- 115 Officer's shako plate of the 15th Regt., period 1816-1825, fine and very rare
- 116 Ditto of the 58th Regt., 1816-1825, fine and very rare
- 118 Antique silver chatelaine, and a paste brooch
- 119 Silver medal of Oliver Cromwell, rare, 3 Masonic medals, and a plaque, in case
- 120 *Very fine old miniature, in old gold frame, signed, early Georgian period*
- 121 *Another very fine miniature, in gold frame, same period*
- 122 Three scarce medals of the York Club, worn by the members, rare
- 123 Large silver medal, presented to Captain Winsom for saving the lives of 4 Scotch quarter fishermen, whose boat was capsized in Belfast Lough
- 124 Large silver badge of the Mayor of Salford, 1848, rare
- 125 Large silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, for saving life, steamer (City of London), 1865, rare
- 126 Silver medal, given by the King of Italy for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's Veterans' Badge, and 2 others
- 127 Two miniatures, knife, snuff box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 128 Two rare medals of the Tayleur Fund for Distinguished Gallantry in saving life at Kingstown
- 129 Very fine knife, fork, and spoon, William IV., hall-mark by Rundell & Bridge, beautifully chased with a stag hunt, in original case
- 130 Three old miniatures of Irish celebrities
- 131 Two fine old knife cases, in leather, dated 1646 and 1650, very rare
- 132 *Large gold medal of the University of London, in case; bronze medal, given by the Prince of Monaco; a Commander of the British Empire badge, and 13 other medals and badges of Dr. Dawson Williams, for over 25 years Editor of the "British Medical Journal"*

- 133 Fine silver breast star of the Guelphic Order, Knights of Hanover
- 134 Three proof medals (1 silver and 2 in bronze), all different and relating to Arctic discoveries
- 135 Silver medal for the War in Burma, to Apothecary F. H. Bonner, of the Madras Army
- 136 Badge of the Turkish Red Cross, and medal of the Papal Brigade
- 137 Rare silver medal, presented by the Board of Trade for Long Service with the Rocket Life-Saving Apparatus, to Robert Burnell
- 138 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals:— Edward VII. Coronation, George V. Coronation, and Distinguished Service, to Pte. D. J. Pazzi, rare
- 139 Interesting old silver badge of St. Mary's Bowling Club, beautifully engraved and hall-marked, 1865
- 140 Death of Charles I., rare silver badge, 1648, and an oval portrait badge, rare
- 141 Two silver badges of the "Order of Liberators," Ireland as she ought to be
- 142 Silver medal, in glazed frame, and a gilt ditto, of the Wolverhampton and Birmingham Pitt Clubs
- 143 Large silver medal for Merit, Upper Canada, preserved and presented by a grateful country, rare
- 144 Proof in bronze of the unique medal, given to Lieut. Edwards by the East India Company for service in the Punjaub
- 145 Silver-gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry, and another (4 rare medals)
- 146 Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, to John Burvill, 1870, and miniature silver ditto
- 147 Telescope, in case, ivory needle case, and casts of the Herman Weber Medal for Prevention of Tuberculosis
- 148 *Very fine old ivory pique box, inside of lid painted with a portrait of the Duchess of Cleveland, about 1700*
- 149 *Georgian mahogany case, containing 12 tea spoons, strainer, sugar tongs, sugar scoop and caddy spoon, in velvet-lined case, hall-marked, Dutch, about 1820*
- 150 Early 17th Century knife and fork, in silver case, rare
- 151 A pair of ditto, in fine shagreen case

- 152 Georgian hall-marked folding knife, fork, and Georgian sugar scoop
- 153 Georgian hall-marked snuff box
- 154 Two fine old Orders of Takova of Serbia, breast star, and badge, in original case
- 155 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with ships, Nelson and the Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
-

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 156 A very finely carved and designed ivory box, in form of basket
- 157 A collection of 7 old ivory carved figures, some signed
- 158 An engraved mother-of-pearl snuff box, and a nutmeg grater
- 159 A papier mâché ditto, with painting of woman
- 160 A papier mâché tray, with coloured medallion in centre
- 161 A silver presentation cup
- 162 An old book, dated 1631, bound in vellum
- 163 Uncle Tom's Cabin, dated 1852, with Preface by the Earl of Carlisle, and The Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin,
- 164 Knickerbocker's History of New York, Life and Ballads of Robin Hood, and Robin Hood's Garland
- 165 Familiar Wild Flowers, by F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., in 2 series, with coloured plates
- 166 Cyprus, Its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples, with maps and illustrations, by General Louis Palma di Cednola, 1877
- 167 A bound volume of The American Humourist and Story Teller, 1888

ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 168 Set of 4 Chippendale chairs, with loose seats, covered in leather, carved interlaced backs, cabriole legs, with ball and claw feet
- 169 An antique mahogany child's arm-chair
- 170 An antique mahogany bowfronted child's commode, with chest of drawers front

- 171 A pair of small mahogany open cabinets, fitted pigeon-holes
- 172 A small old English lacquer cabinet
- 173 A blue and red ground Indian carpet, 12ft. by 8ft. 6in.
- 174 An old English mahogany swing toilet mirror, with shaped front and drawers
- 175 *Chippendale mahogany enclosed dressing table, fitted drawer*
- 176 A charcoal brazier, with 4 figure supports
- 177 Pair of circular brass embossed wall lights, with armorial decoration
- 178 *Pair of Lowestoft ginger jars and covers, floral and armorial decoration*
- 179 Ten Chinese plates, rich colouring
- 180 Forty-nine pieces of china, cups, saucers, covers, etc. (A.F.)
- 181 Model Japanese soldier, with glass shade, pottery vase, and electric light table standard
- 182 Lacquer games box, with 6 small ditto, containing over 120 carved mother-of-pearl counters, and a number of metal ditto
- 183 Lacquer box, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, carved ivory paper knife, inro, pipe case, and tortoise-shell box
- 184 Royal Crown Derby vase, table bell, 2 cups, and saucer
- 185 Set of 6 cut-glass tall-stemmed hock glasses, with hexagonal feet
- 186 Two Chinese pottery blue and white wall plaques
- 187 Three ditto
- 188 Six small ditto
- 189 Eight ditto
- 190 Nine antique Dutch pottery tiles, in oak frames
- 191 Two porcelain tiles, in frames, and 5 silhouettes
- 192 Three framed miniatures, 3 silhouettes, and packet of post-cards
- 193 Six trays of plaster casts, and tortoise-shell basket
- 194 An antique mahogany card table
- 195 An old oak square-shaped table, with rising top and carved legs
- 196 An old English secretaire chest of drawers
- 197 An antique bracket clock, in going order, with repeating action
- 198 An old mahogany well-made pedestal writing table, fitted drawers with keys

- 199 A mahogany 2-flap work table
 200 A 2-flap table
 201 A ditto
 202 A Chippendale mahogany 2-tier hanging bracket, with fretwork gallery
 203 Two pairs of blue raised work silk damask hangings
 204 A pair of Oriental hangings
 205 An antique grandfather striking clock, in mahogany case
 206 A very fine miniature of a gentleman in Georgian naval costume
 207 A very old pair of carved bone tongs
 208 An old Sheffield toast rack, snuffer tray and snuffer
 209 A gazing crystal
 210 An antique screen
 211 A scroll, representing a long growth of bamboo in black and white, good design, and a scroll printed map of China, in colour
 212 Four scrolls, on thick coloured paper, with huge characters (single) in black
 213 A velvet hanging, 12ft. by 6ft., beautifully decorated with sequined figures, etc.
 214 Native wood sword, and 2 unique native wood paddles
 215 Large heavy Buddha, in bronze, 18in. high, seated (Burmese)
 216 Old landscape painting, in pierced original frame, mounted on brocade, 2ft. by 19in.
 217 A flower scroll, painted by the Chinese Empress, her seal, Tzu Hai Huang T'aihon Ch'i Pao, painted in the fifth year of Kuang Hau, in the Meng Tung month, between the 17th and the 20th
-
- 217A *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
 218 Two rare surgical (Harvey) flesh hooks, 5 metal probes in case, 3 old cautery pencils, antique silver hypo. syringe, a stethoscope, and 4 other old instruments
 219 Eleven old surgical instruments (some in cases), and an ivory-mounted stethoscope
 220 Old Chinese Jui, set with 3 carved jade plaques
 221 Large gilt Tibetan amulet case, set turquoise, garnets, etc.
 222 An exceptionally fine English sampler, dated 1772

- 223 Collection of 7 17th Century brass boxes, for tobacco, snuff, etc., several specimens of unusual character
- 224 Old Persian brass casket, engraved and damascened with silver
- 225 Despatch case, embroidered in silver wire, with badge of Lancashire Volunteer Artillery
- 226 Old Battersea enamel box
- 227 Eight old Roman glass bottles (some inscribed)
- 228 Bronze mortar, dated 1631
- 229 Set of old spectacle seller's testing glasses
- 230 Set of apothecary's scales and weights, in box, dated 1754
- 231 Three old reliquaries (1 A.F.)
- 232 Old Oriental manuscript, on palm leaves, lacquered ends
- 233 Three old compasses, 1 in silver case, with hall-mark for year 1787
- 234 Ten old Greek gold earrings
- 235 An 18th Century English box, carved with royal coat-of-arms
- 236 Five old Limoges enamel plaques, framed
- 237 Sixteen prehistoric flint implements
- 238 Six old Chinese bronze mirrors (1 A.F.)
- 239 Old brass instrument, for malt testing, dated 1797
- 240 Two fine New Zealand greenstone axe heads
- 241 Two ditto, smaller
- 242 Three old Roman pottery lamps
- 243 Two old domino boxes, made by French war prisoners (1 complete with dominoes)
- 244 Indian bronze Lingam (Phallic symbol representative of the god Siva)
- 244A *A finely worked sampler, dated 1732*

MEDALS AND ORDERS, &c.

- 245 Crimea medal, with clasps, for Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, and Sebastopol, and Cross of the Legion of Honour, Surgeon-Major J. A. Bostock, Scots Fusilier Guards
- 246 Punniar Star, 1843, Assistant-Surgeon J. A. Bostock, the Buffs
- 247 Maharajpoor Star, 1843, Assistant-Surgeon J. McCosh, M.D., 3rd Native Infantry

- 248 Silver medal for Arctic Discoveries, 1818–1855, Sir A. Armstrong, M.D.
- 249 Crimea medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, Surgeon C. R. Nicholl, Grenadier Guards
- 250 Similar medal, Surgeon V. Webb, 46th Regiment
- 251 Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, Michael Walling, M.D.
- 252 Silver-gilt medal, or badge, of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, rare
- 253 A similar medal, in silver, equally rare
- 254 Silver gorget, engraved with Royal Arms and G.R., worn by military surgeons, *circa* 1800, to distinguish them from other officers, who wore gilt gorgets
- 254A A similar silver gorget, but of larger size, with the Royal Arms in high relief; gorgets of this type were worn by medical officers about 1760
- 255 Large portrait medal of John Freind, Physician to the Prince of Wales (afterwards George II.), and to Queen Caroline, very fine and rare
- 256 A similar medal, in bronze, equally fine and rare
- 257 Silver portrait medal of Doctor Richard Mead, celebrated antiquary, 1754, very fine and rare
- 258 Large portrait medal of P. P. Molinelli, doctor of medicine and chirurgion, 1768
- 259 Silver membership ticket, Royal Society of Edinburgh, J. H. Wishart, President of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1821
- 260 Similar ticket, to Sir A. Halliday, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence, 1821
- 261 Similar ticket, to Dr. Alex. Adie, celebrated Edinburgh optician, 1819
- 262 Two Roman medicine spoons, found in the City of London
- 263 Apothecary's bronze mortar, of rare form, 15th Century, found in St. Swithin's Lane, London
- 264 Khedive's medal for Sudan War, to a native hospital orderly
- 265 Large silver pass to Newcastle-upon-Tyne Theatre Royal, to Dr. W. Moore, who was surgeon to the Newcastle Yeomanry, 1823, fine and rare
- 266 Silver directors' pass, London & Greenwich Railway, the first railway to and from London, to Sir W. Beattie, M.D., F.R.S.; Dr. Beattie was a director of this railway in 1837, very fine and rare

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, &c.

- 267 An old African ivory comb, with fetish figure surmount
268 Chinese pipe, with carved bone holder, and ditto, with
wooden holder, and tobacco box attached
269 Three barbers' bowls
269A Ten very fine tortoise-shell Spanish combs, beautifully
engraved
270 Two wooden ditto (African), with fetish figures
271 Exceedingly rare group of Andaman Islanders' body
ornaments, consisting of a very wide body belt ; another,
very long, with pieces of human bone bound in ; a large
circlet, worn on top of head, and a charm of human
bones, worn round the neck ; all are made up from
innumerable strands of small tusk-shape shells (ele-
phant's tooth), worn only and presented by noted
chiefs (see particulars on original labels, mounted on a
board)
272 Unique knobkerry, of enormous size, belonged to Cetewayo,
the Zulu King, and was taken from him after the battle
of Ulundi, when he surrendered
273 Indian picture, on glass, old Japanese sundial, 2 Indian
figures, and sundries (various)
274 FACSIMILE OF THE BARBERINI OR PORTLAND
VASE ; this was taken off by Tassie, the gem engraver,
from the mould by Pilcher, taken at Rome before the
original came into the possession of Sir William
Hamilton ; this mould was ordered to be destroyed
after a few casts were taken, the present vase coming
into the possession of the late Duchess of Gordon, by
whom, upwards of 40 years ago, it was presented to the
owner's grandfather, and is now considered the only
perfect resemblance of the unfortunate original, being
coloured in exact accordance ; the bottom figure is also
shown by a separate plaster cast ; its authenticity may
be verified by contemporary papers and documents
contained in the portfolio, which is included in the lot
275 Fine old Maharatta gauntlet sword
276 Chinese twin duelling sword, in shagreen scabbard
277 Six Georgian swords
278 Shirt of mail, and a ditto
279 Curious antique air gun, with pump

- 280 Antique cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
 281 Rare 3-barrelled American pistol, by Marster, New York City, 1864
 282 Fine example of pocket knife pistol
 283 Uncommon copper powder flask, decorated sporting subjects
 284 Pair of pistol holsters, bearing the arms, in pure silver, of the British Legation at Teheran, about 1820
 285 Poacher's alarm gun, from Tattersall Castle, Lincs.
 286 Miniature brass mortar cannon, and 2 others
 287 Miniature brass cannon, on carriage, and 2 without carriage
 288 Ship's powder horn, about 1825, bearing the early arms of Australia
 289 Cross bow
 290 Early type of American pocket revolver
 291 Antique air gun
 292 Three fine Eastern knives
 293 Six antique copper powder flasks
 294 Six leather shot flasks
 295 Engraving of Dr. Livingstone, by Murdoch, and piece of wood from the tree at Chitambo, Lake Bangweolo, under which his heart was buried, 1873
 296 Moorish antique snaphanch gun, and pistol
 297 A 3-ft. antique oak refectory table
 298 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 299* Old English watch, by George Graham (buried in Westminster Abbey), great rarity
 299A Pair Egyptian plaster figures, seated, Ushabti ditto, 6 old carved wood Ushabti and other Egyptian figures
 300 Pair of well-modelled bronze figures, on circular bases

MANUSCRIPTS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, AND VARIA.

- 301 Literary—Dumas, Southey, Yates, Baring-Gould, Ruskin, Browning, Hughes, Sue, Smiles, Conan Doyle, Kipling, Disraeli, Bulwer Lytton, George Crabbe, Tennyson, Hume, Wilkie Collins, Hobhouse, Kingsley, Moore, Burton, Montgomery, and over 100 celebrities

- 302 Artists—Canova, Frith, Birkett Foster, Cooper, Flaxman, Whistler, Lemon, Fielding, Roberts, Duncan, Vicat Cole, Rosa Bonheur, Prout, Cousins, Caldecott, Fuseli, Westall, Naysmith, Cooke, Clarkson Stanfield, Cox, Haag, Du Maurier, Maclise, over 100 famous artists
- 303 Statesmen, Dramatic, and Musical—Grattan, O'Connell, Cobden, Peel, Palmerston, Gladstone, Parnell, John Bright, Henry Irving (a series), Macready, Kean, Kemble, Lola Montez, Dibdin, George Colman, Matthews, Sothern, Henry Bishop, Charles and S. S. Wesley, Julien, Benedict, Balfe, Santley, Sivori, Nilsson, Viardot, over 100 famous personages
- 304 American—Judge Haliburton, Hawthorn, Henry James, Buffalo Bill, Wilkie Collins, Washington's Seal, Phineas T. Barnum, Fanny Stirling, Letter from Earl of Howe, *re* Carolina, etc.
- 305 Manuscripts, Tractatus de Generatione substantiali, 17th Century ; another, Generalities sur les Accouchements, 1799 ; another, Observations sur les Accouchements, 1810 (3)
- 306 Traite de la saignee, 1799 ; an original MSS. of popular quackery, composed by a travelling bone-setter (quack) of Gascony, a curious work of errors and strange admissions
- 307 *A fine MSS. from the Henry Haguénot collection, dispersed by the Revolution ; the original but unpublished 16th Century "Aristotelis Anastica Moralis et Metaphysica," by Johan Puiol . . . Humani Corporis Descriptio Anatomica . . . De Nutritione . . . Formationis Foetus . . . De Organo Visu, Audito, etc.*
- 308 Abhandlung, Treatise how to act against Sorcery, a 16th Century German MS. ; another, Basilius Valentinus, Extract from the "Last Will" and of "Natural Things," 1625 (2)
- 309 *Alchemistic, a very interesting MS. in Latin and German, 1499 ; a rare manuscript containing Turba philosophorum, Alphidius, Ortulanus Parisiensis, Arnaldus de Villa Nova . . . many recipes and illustrations*
- 310 Exorcismus, sive adiuvatio S. Ambrosii, and others, a 16th Century Italian MS. on Exorcism

- 311 *Fire-Book, an important MS. on Chemistry and Artillery, with passages on Gas-Shooting, with illustrations, 1584, of great rarity*
- 312 *Petrus Salernitanus, Tractatus de aromatibus—Averroes Exposito a Galeno, MS. in Latin, about 1470–1520*
- 313 Nicol Grana, *Exorcismi pro daemoniacis, etc.*, an Italian MSS., 16th Century
- 314 *Recipes, Kirchoff, Handbuchlein, a German MS., 300 recipes, 1745*
- 315 *Speculum Astrologicum exhibens signulorum aspectuum planetarum proprietates, virtutem in medicorum, philosophorum et mathematicorum usum collectum, with astrological tables in MS. added, 1723*
- 316 *Astrology and Geodesy, Von Erwehlungen . . . Of the Planets Aspect, together with a Treatise on Geodesy, illustrated, a 16th Century German MS.*
- 317 *D. Scotus and W. B. Nigrinus, Tractatus in universam philosophiam rationalem ad mentem doctoris subtilis, a Latin MS., with 24 astronomical pen drawings, unique*
- 318 *D. Scotus and M. Witek, Tractatus in universam Aristotelis physicam ad mentem Doctoris subtilis J. D. Scotus, a Latin MS., with astronomical figures, unique, in conformity with preceding MS.*
- 319 *Receptorium, a 17th Century French MS., containing a collection of recipes for all sorts of diseases, on the teeth, children's illnesses, the eyes, the heart, the stomach, the plague, etc.*
- 320 *Abrege de matiere medicale, a 17th Century French MS., clearly written, of pharmaceutical interest*
- 321 *Johannes Chrysostomus (a Concep. B.M.V.) Stemma physiologiae particularis, Disputationes et quaestiones decertatum, a fine original MS., 1668*
- 322 *Aristotelis, De physidorum libris VIII., Ex libris duobes primis Aristoteles de coelo collecta, Ex libris de generatione et corruptione rerum naturatum collecta, a 16th Century MS.*
- 323 **A COLLECTION OF MSS. AND ORIGINAL WORKS OF MADAME VEUVE BOIVIN (1773–1841), THE FIRST WOMAN M.D., Superintendent of the Maternite at Paris :—A folio case, containing over 150 letters and manuscripts, consultations, observations, plans of works,**

Lot 323—continued.

- and original drawings; a folio case of 107 original plates, over 200 coloured designs, 44 of these were used for her following famous work: *Atlas ou Traité Pratique des Maladies de l'Uterus et de ses Annexes, Fondé sur un Grand Nombre d'Observations Cliniques, 41 plates in colours, representant les Principales Alterations Morbides des Organes Genitaux de la Femme; Observations et Reflexions sur les cas d'Absortion du Placente*
- 324 THOMAS AQUIN, *Aristotelis Philosophia Naturalis juxta mentem D. Thomas et Aristotelis, 17th Century MSS., in 2 vols.*
- 325 S. J., *Physica sev Philosophia Naturalis juxta doctrinam D. Thomas compendiose explanata, 17th Century MSS.*
- 326 PROCLAMATIONS, Commanding Apothecaries to follow the Dispensatory lately compiled by the College of Physicians, in black letter; Proclamation for a Publick Fast (in consequence of the Plague upon the Continent), and 3 ditto
- 327 PROCLAMATIONS, Requiring Quarantine to be performed by Ships coming from the Mediterranean, in black letter, and 4 others
- 328 ARCTIC AND AFRICA, A Report on the Congo, a presentation copy, 1881, and others on the Arctic, by the Explorers Kane, Lyon, and M'Clintock, with maps and engravings
- 329 SCIENTISTS AND MEDICAL, autograph letters and engraved portraits
- 330 JAMES I., an important historical MS. relative to the reign of James 1st, containing Petition from Parliament concerning grievances with reference to sell Wine, Logwoode, imposicon on Tobacco, Sallte Peter, etc.; together with the King's Message, Proclamations . . . Taxe upon Alehouses, a fine manuscript
- 331 CABALA, The Extract or Tables of Rotalo, 1500; The Triangular Wheel; The Hidden Treasure . . . astronomical and algebraical points, plainly denoted, not without much study and application by T. M. N., 1744, with the drawing of the wheel, Cagliostro's seat of learning

- 332 TABLES CABALISTIQUES et perpetuelles du fameux Rutilio Benincasa, 1552-70, and another, 17th Century
- 333 MILITARY MEDICAL DEPT., A Narrative of some of the Transactions of the Purveyors' Department, which served with the Army in the Peninsula under the Command of the Duke of Wellington, with anecdotes relative to the conduct of the Medical Department of the Army ; an important MSS. relating to the Medical Board and the treatment of wounded soldiers
- 334 CURIOUS, A MS. in different writings, 17/18 Centuries, containing Abstract of Sanderson's Opticks, 1727, and others ; and a Military MSS. of 1774, with neatly drawn plans and illustrations in Spanish
- 335 MEDICAL, *A Booke of Physicke, Surgery, Preserves and Cookery, with sondry other excellent Receipts, anno 1621 ; a lengthy MSS., clearly written, containing a very extensive and interesting collection of medical receipts, including An oyntment to anoynt the side in a Plurisy, A Sirrup for the Lungs, A Purgation against Melancholly, A Remedy for them that have Sore Eyes, For One that cannot brooke his meat nor digest it, To help a Sciatica, etc., with an alphabetical index, and chiefly confined to medicine ; contains Queen Elizabeth's Medicine for a Colde, from Lord Ashburnham's collection, unique*
- 336 Engravings, in colours, and others, sporting, views, Baxters, etc., a quantity
- 337 Engravings, in colours, and others, by Say, Benoit, Sayer, Boydell, a valuable parcel
- 338 Military, Naval, engravings of famous soldiers and sailors, with their genuine autograph letters, a parcel
- 339 Medical pamphlets, a parcel
- 340 Medical engravings, a parcel, including famous inventors and scientists
- 341 Travellers and Missionaries, engravings and autograph letters of celebrities
- 342 Famous Women, a parcel of engraved portraits
- 343 A large parcel of engraved portraits of celebrities
- 344 Autograph letters of celebrities, a quantity

EARLY MANUSCRIPTS, 15th-17th CENTURIES.

(Library J. White, M.D.)

- 345 PETRUS HISPANUS, *Tesaurus di poveri infirmi*.—Simon (de Cordo) *Patricha de maestro Simone cioe della posteme edegli implastri. Modo di fare boni unguenti*.—(Mesue.) *Modus faciendi unguenta, etc.*, 15th Century, written in red and black, in Latin and Italian, of rare importance
- 346 PROCESS, *wie der Spiritus salis zu haben (by sulphur with the sal mirabilis)*, German MSS., 17th Century
- 347 EDWARD SCOTUS, *Liber sapientiae*, an alchemical-rosicrucian treatise, in Latin, dedicated to a German Emperor, 16/17 Centuries, text written in black, red and gold, title on vellum, painted in gold and colours, in a fine old vellum binding, a very important MS., hitherto unpublished
- 348 AGRIPPA AB NETTESHEIM, *De occulta philosophia libri tres*, a 16th Century MS., with 8 large and curious pen drawings, many cabalistic tables and signs
- 349 AUGUSTINUS LUPUS, *Annotationes super anathomia Guidonis (de Chauliac)*, *Annotationes super fen secunda canonis primi Avicenna*, 16th Century
- 350 CONSILIA MEDICA, in Latin, 1535, *Recipes for all diseases, skin, eyes, ears, teeth, uterus, etc.*, in a fine contemporary calf binding (tooled)
- 351 ARS CHIMICA, *Treatises and Recipes of alchemical medical, and chemical fields*, by Streicher, Suchten, Thurneysser; a 16th Century Southern Germany MS., concerning plague, venereal, etc.
- 352 BERNHARDUS PATERNUS, *Lectiones XVI. de methodo cognoscendi morbos in gymnastic Patavino habitae*, 1580
- 353 J. MANARDUS, *Tractatus circa simplicia solutiva domini Joannis Mesue*, 16th Century
- 354 RECIPE BOOK, 16th Century, in German, old pigskin binding
- 355 GUELMO, *Libro di medicina e antidotario*, 15th Century, in Italian

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 30th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

- LOT
- 361 Part Amhurst Japan tea and breakfast service (18 pieces)
 - 362 Twelve old glass ice plates, and a cut-glass bowl
 - 363 A Satsuma dessert service comprising 1 comport, 4 side ditto, and 12 plates
 - 364 A set of 3 Minton ornaments
 - 365 A Chinese silver and enamel teapot, a ditto opium set, and a pair of Indian silver candlesticks
 - 366 An Oriental vase, ditto jug, ditto plate, a crackle vase, and a tea caddy and lid
 - 367 A blue and yellow striped jug, a white jug, a Staffordshire toad mug, and a copper lustre teapot
 - 368 A small Sheraton tea caddy, and another
 - 369 Two Chinese figures, a china scent bottle, and 2 mugs
 - 370 A native food bowl, a ditto club, 3 spoons, and a carved head
 - 371 A wood bowl, a quantity of old beads, a piece of needlework, a sampler, a needlework wall pocket, and some bobbins

- 372 A lacquer writing desk, and a papier mâché tea caddy
- 373 A painted box containing counters and bobbins, an inlaid tea caddy, a carved box, and a wig stand
- 374 A pair of Gien pottery bowls, and a slip ware pot
- 375 An ebony tray, an inlaid box, a black ground decorated vase, an Oriental vase, and a ditto figure
- 376 A china cat, a ditto bear, ditto rhino., and a Crown Derby swan cream jug
- 377 A pair Satsuma vases, pair small blue and white bowls, and a decorated rice bowl, cover and saucer
- 378 Two great seals of William IV., a pewter tankard, and 2 decorated plates
- 379 A Dresden figure, 4 miniature figures, and 2 decorated glass bottles
- 380 Two cut-glass dishes, and 5 coloured glass scent bottles
- 381 An inlaid Sheraton workbox
- 382 Six Venetian glass coffee cups and saucers in case, and a decanter and 6 liqueur glasses to match
- 383 An Indian silver sugar bowl, a Chinese metal box, an Oriental plate, a ditto bowl, and a lacquer stand
- 384 A miniature glass with scent bottles, a decorated stoup, and a silver photo frame
- 385 Six old colour prints, and 2 Baxter prints
- 386 A silk needlework picture, 2 needlework banner screens with brass holder, and a needlework mat
- 387 Two books—Old England ; 1 vol. Art, an album, and an old oil painting
- 388 Five Chinese bronzes
- 389 Five soapstone carvings
- 390 Twelve Chinese brass finger bowls
- 391 Three Chinese metal writing boxes, a bamboo and brass opium pipe, and a Chinese knife
- 392 Two coloured prints—Life in Camp before Sebastopol, "The Bivouac," and "The Midnight Alarm"
- 393 A Baxter print in rosewood frame, and 8 Baxter needle-prints in black frames
- 394 A Georgian folding mirror, and an amboyna wood and walnut chess board
- 395 A book of bird pictures by Paul Gerrard, 5 Dutch coloured prints, and a book with floral paintings

- 396 A dog's head drinking cup, an antique mug, and a jubilee celebration pot
- 397 A Chinese bead counting board, 2 gilt animals, a Nankin plate, and a Satsuma cup and saucer
- 398 A small jade bowl, and a quantity of cut stones and pastes
- 399 A Georgian cut-glass decanter, 3 pairs antique salt cellars, and 2 old glass drug bottles
- 400 A pair cut-glass decanters, another, 5 green wine glasses with cut stems, and 5 cut and engraved ditto
- 401 A lacquer fan, 2 carved pipe heads, a mask, 4 carved ivory napkin rings, and a pair of small vases
- 402 A Bilston enamel and pewter teapot
- 403 A pewter sugar bowl and cover, and a ditto milk jug
- 404 A bronze axe head, 5 old Roman glass bottles, and a Roman pottery lamp
- 405 A pair small silver pepper castors, a papier mâché snuff-box, 2 ditto small boxes, a coral necklace, a papier mâché buckle, a Georgian magnifying glass, a carved ivory bracelet, a seal, an agate pendant, a pearl bead necklace, and some jet and pearl beads
- 406 A green bead necklace, a goldstone pendant, 3 brooches, 3 bangles, and a pearl bead necklace
- 407 An antique necklace set with pink stones, and an antique carbuncle bracelet
- 408 An antique lacquer revolving knife stand, and 6 horn knives
- 409 A pair of jade earrings
- 410 Two ivory boxes, and a Battersea enamel box
- 411 A Spode vase, and a Battersea enamel box
- 412 A Labradorite and silver vinaigrette, and an antique shell snuff-box
- 413 A William and Mary florin, 1689 ; a Queen Anne florin ; a George II. shilling ; a George III. florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, and Bank token for three shillings, a Victoria fourpenny piece and a ditto twopenny piece ; and a Kruger two shilling piece
- 414 A small silver card tray, and a silver paper weight
- 415 A pair of miniatures of ladies, painted on ivory, in frames
- 416 A pair of paintings on ivory, Napoleon on the battlefield, in papier mâché frames

- 417 A velvet jewel box containing an antique purse, a tortoise-shell box, 2 bead necklaces, 2 pairs earrings, an ivory brooch, an old horn buckle, a jade ring, and some beads
- 418 Two Battersea enamel boxes
- 419 Two lustre dishes with ships, and a pink lustre mug
- 420 A hanging cheval glass, and a small Dresden ditto
- 421 An ivory group—Street Singers
- 422 Three ivory netsuké
- 423 A miniature tea set and tray, miniature Spode cup and saucer, and a ditto water bottle and glass
- 424 A small sea-green jade tray, a smoky crystal frog, and a blue agate pestle and mortar
- 425 An enamel watch, and a paste ring
- 426 An amethyst pendant, brooch and ring
- 427 A pair of long gold earrings, a marquise and carnelian ring, and an antique gold brooch
- 428 A single-stone real pearl ring
- 429 A gold ring set with 3 real pearls
- 430 A cross-over diamond and bluestone ring
- 431 A miniature of lady painted on ivory, in gold brooch frame
- 432 Three pairs of earrings, and a gold and mosaic pendant
- 433 A coin necklace, an old silver buckle, and a small silver box
- 434 A set of 6 mother-of-pearl buttons, in case, and a gold set with ruby tiepin
- 435 A tortoise-shell and gold brooch set with real pearls, and a pair of tortoise-shell earrings
- 435A A pair of Japanese red lacquer spill vases, overlaid with ivory and mother-of-pearl
- 436A A very fine Oriental bowl, decorated in red, blue and gilt colouring, 14in. in diam.
- 437A A Hispano mauresque 2-handle vase, in fine gilt and cream colouring, and an African pottery jug and bowl
- 438A A heavy old bronze casket and cover, and a bronze bust of Lowell
- 439A A Sheffield plate on copper 2-handle cup, an imari tazza, and an antique Chinese vase
- 440A A very rare and early 18th Century Persian stone work, from Khorassan in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 441A Four antique Egyptian pottery and bronze Pharoahs

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 436 An oil painting, early English School, in gilt frame
- 437 Fine large oil painting—Figures in foreground, framed, early English School
- 438 Lawrence—Portrait of man
- 439 Guido—Cologne
- 440 H. E. Conway—Venice
- 441 Man seated at table
- 442 Lady in red cloak
- 443 Cotman—Dutch Shipping
- 444 Four coloured prints—Crystal Palace interiors, unframed
- 445 A ditto—Lot and his daughters
- 446 Folio of coloured prints
- 447 An oil painting, in gilt frame—Still Life
- 448 Two miniatures on ivory—Begum of Delhi and Maharajah of Kashmir
- 449 Two racehorse prints of Hannah and Surplice, and damaged print of Race for Emperor's Cup
- 450 Six tinted drawings—Fox Hunting, in 1 frame, by G. Herbert
- 451 Coloured picture—Messrs. Trueman and Hanbury, Brewers
- 452 Portrait of old man, and portrait, signed Raffaello Lansio, carved wood frame
- 453 Painting on oak panel, unframed, and 3 others
- 454 Water-colour—The Vision, signed C. Bodenhausen
- 455 Oil painting—Interior, signed F. W., dated 1787
- 456 Oil painting—Seascape, "Thro' the Mist," signed W. L. W.
- 457 Antique bugle used on Bedford Times Coach, dated 1830
- 458 Oil painting—Mary, Queen of Scots, at Fotheringay Castle, from the collection of Sir Anthony Rothschild, Aston Clinton
- 459 Oil painting, 12in. by 10in.,—A Bridge over Stream, and small drawing—Prince Charles with dog
- 460 Oil painting on copper, 9in. by 7½in.—Suzanna and Elders
- 461 A print—Le Buveur Flamand, engraving—The Smugglers' Intrusion, Sir David Wilkins, R.A., and coloured sporting print—Hare and Hounds
- 462 French coloured print—Caroline
- 463 Oil painting, 12in. by 9in.—Figure and child under archway

- 464 Small coloured print—H.R.H. Princess Sophia, Hoppner, portrait print—William, Lord Keeper, engraving—Lady Jane Grey going to execution, and portrait print—Charles, Aux Thuilleries 3/-
- 104 464A Dutch School—An old panel painting : A Dental Operation £4
no name
- 465A Early English School—An old Naval and Military painting with aeronautical display 5/6ms Stone
- 466A Dutch School—An old Medico in his study £3
- 467A Unknown—The Bombardment of the Chinese Fleet at Taku £12
Stone
- 468A Unknown—A Naval battle scene with ships in action

FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

- 465 Stone axe, regarded as a thunderbolt by the owner, from Antrim ; arrow-heads, spindle whorls, and other stone implements, from various localities 2/10/- Stone
- 466 Stone implements (Somaliland), flakes, (Isle of Man), arrowheads and knife (Antrim), and various other implements 2/8/- Stone
- 467 Four flint daggers (Denmark) 3 8/-
- 2/5/- 468 Three others, lance head, and flake (ditto) 50/-
- 4. 469 Five flint axes and a scraper, and 2 perforated stone hammers (ditto)
- 2/5/- 470 Seventy-three arrowheads (various American localities) 5.
- £3 471 A fine bronze sword, with complete handle, decorated with incised symbols and lines (point missing), found in Hungary 5.
- £6 472 A head of Christ, in carved wood (Syrian), 13th Century 16/-
- 3/10/- 473 An unusually fine polished stone adze, an axe, and a perforated stone disc (New Guinea), and a well-polished axe (Australia) 6.
- 474 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmines (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London) 14/-
- 3/10/- 475 Four Assyrian cuneiform tablets, *with printed description*, and an early Persian lamp, in glazed case 5.
- 476 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare £2.
no name

- 477 Apple corer, old matches and other lighting appliances and various curios, with descriptive list, in box $\frac{1}{4}$ Stone
- 478 Two curious and unusual early Christian amuletic necklaces consisting of bronze discs, struck from coin dies, of the time of Constantine, found in Egypt; from the Gruneisen collection $\frac{2}{8}$ Stone
- 479 Two bronze-gilt foot covers, rare; a bronze arm from a statue, and a Roman bronze foot, all found in Egypt $\frac{1}{5}$ Stone
- 480 Two magic wands in ivory, from the pre-dynastic cemetery at Zagazig; from the McGregor collection, very rare $\frac{2}{10}$ Stone
- 481 A very fine short bronze sword blade, found in Co. Antrim $\frac{1}{3}$ Stone
- 482 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare $\frac{1}{3}$ Lawrence
- 483 A perforated discoidal stone hammer of the late stone age, found at Littlebury, rare $\frac{26}{26}$
- 484 Fine stone axe in horn socket, and a chisel in similar mount from Neuchatel, rare $\frac{3}{15}$ S.
- 485 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11 in. (Denmark) $\frac{20}{30}$ 25/- no name.
- 486 Two Roman glass stibium bottles, and 2 unguent bottles
- 487 A bronze mount decorated with the figures of a saint, another with openwork cross figure of a dove, and 2 others (all early Byzantine), from the Gruneisen collection $\frac{4}{4}$ 2/5/-
- 488 Roman bronze stamp in the form of a foot, inscribed "ROMA.P," and an inscribed leaden tablet, in case $\frac{3}{15}$ Stone
- 489 A Roman cruciform stamp, with Greek inscription, and another of oblong form, both of the early Christian period, Gruneisen collection $\frac{2}{10}$ Stone
- 490 A fine bronze mask of Atys, with inlaid silver eyes, found near Rome, in case $\frac{1}{10}$ Stone
- 491 Two inscribed Assyrian votive cones, and an alabaster figure with inscription on the back $\frac{3}{10}$ Stone
- 492 An old Chinese stone shrine, with 2 figures in relief, and inscription on the base $\frac{3}{5}$ -
- 493 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt $\frac{4}{10}$ 2/5/- no name
- 494 Bronze pecten amulet, and 8 Etruscan horse amulets, all found at Chiusi, Italy $\frac{4}{4}$
- 495 Horn amulet, bronze wheel amulet, 2 crescent amulets, 3 others (varied), and a perforated tusk, all of the Bronze Period, from Lake Neuchatel $\frac{25}{25}$ 4/5/-

- 496 Ivory chrism spoon, 2 bronze doves, a Coptic amulet, and a bronze cross, all from Egypt (Gruneisen collection), and a votive leg, rare
- 497 Framed cloth from a mummy, unrolled at the College of Surgeons in 1834; part of an inscribed sistrum, 16 moulds for amulets, copper axe head, and a number of other antiquities, all from Egypt
- 498 Assyrian gate socket, bronze vase handles, and a number of ancient wooden and other objects (Egypt)
- 499 Marble head of Diana, mask of a faun, a rhyton in form of a gryphon's head, and a head of a youth, all of the ancient Greek period
- 500 Three Greek marble heads, 3 others (Egypt), inscribed marble tablet, 4 terra-cotta figures, and another, from Cyprus
- 501 Twenty-three ancient Egyptian bronze figures of deities
- 502 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- 4/10/- 4 503 Curious Etruscan bronze handle, and a mediæval bronze tap, rare
- 1/12/- 25/- 504 Eight early Hebrew pottery vases (Gezer), inscribed Greek lamp, 3 others, and 7 others (varied)
- 505 Roman glass bottle, another, decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- £2 50/- 506 Dagger quillon, 15th Century, Tudor lock, 3 antique keys, 3 Roman brooches, 17th Century pins, parts of Roman sandals, autograph of George III., and other curious, principally found in London
- 3/15/- 60/- 507 Two 17th Century brass ladles, copper candlestick, all found in London; Roman surgical instrument, and a 17th Century alabaster salt cellar, rare
- 508 Two ancient pectorals, 3 nail burnishers, scribe's palette, wooden implement, and 2 others, all found in Egypt
- 509 A fine cartouche of Thothmes III., in syenite, used as a gate socket in later times, curious
- 510 Four Roman writing tablets (imperfect), and a wooden disc, found in the Walbrook, rare
- 511 A number of fragments of Roman tablets (Walbrook)

30/- Stone

£3 Stone

1/7/6 Stone

2/12/-

1/5/-

2/15/-

35/-

14/-

30/-

£2 Stone

2/5/- Stone

30/- Stone

- 512 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764 15/- no name
- 513 A complete earthenware jar, with a written Greek inscription covering nearly the whole of the vessel, Coptic period, rare 2/10/- Stone
- 514 Ancient Assyrian cylinder, another, from Egypt, decorated spindle whorl, and another, in lead, both found at Cumae 2/15/- do.
- 515 Twelve ancient Mycenæan spindle whorls, found in Cyprus 1/12/6 Stone

51513. Native House

2/6/- Stone.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, IDOLS, IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 3/5/-
4. 516 Five native meat dishes, from Fiji, New Hebrides, Woodlark, and Santa Cruz (Solomon), and 3 African fruit platters
- 5/4 517 Native double model canoe, inlaid shell, from Manihiki, rare, Solomon bowl, and Canadian bark model canoe
4. 518 Solomon Island curios, inlaid shell object, bird, 2 combs, fish hook, etc.
- 2/15/- 519 Seven native fish hooks, from Mille Island, Tonga, Tahiti, New Zealand, Solomon Islands, Kingsmill Island, and Vancouver (for catching halibut) 6 gns. no name
- 520 Box of native shoes, from North America and Africa £4 do.
- 521 Album of photographs of American and other rare antiquities, from the Christie collection, B.M. 2/12/6 Stone
- 522 Roll of old prints, concerning savage customs, arms, Cook Voyage plates, and fine water-colour drawings of Indian natives £2 Stone
- 523 Quantity of negatives of savage curios £6 Stone
- 524 Ditto photographic prints, post-cards, etc., natives, etc. 1/10/- Stone
- 525 Two large horn funnels, from East Africa (Nairobi), 2 native polished horn cups, ditto, and a nest of old English horn cups £3 Stone
- 12 gns
8. 526 Large series of terra-cotta masks, from Central America (1 lot from San Juan Titihuacan and the other from Guatemala)
6. 527 Ancient Peruvian copper axe
- 5 gns

Collection of Nepalese Sacrificial Axes, etc.,
now impossible to obtain in the Country.

- 528 Very massive axe (called *Kharga*), inlaid with brass, base formed in shape of elephant's head, also an elephant inlaid in brass, as well as the Buddhist emblem of the human eye, 2 birds in pierced projection on back of blade, ebony grip £12 8/6
- 529 Another very ancient specimen, incised ornamentation, inlaid with red lac, eye inlaid with brass £10 1/2
- 530 Two others, 1 with engraved eye and elephant head at base, and back inlaid brass 4/15/-
- 531 A small ditto, elaborately decorated with Buddhist eye emblem as well as peacock and conventionalised human heads at base, inscription incised on blade; also a remarkably large kukri knife and sheath, with 3 knives and purse £5 8/6
- 532 Two sacrificial swords (*Kora*), 1 of very rare type, with inlaid iron hilt, and a sacrificial knife, used by the common people £6 1/2
- 533 Nepalese sacrificial butter vessel, with libation spoon, each with emblem of deities 1/8/-
- 534 Ditto copper bull sacrificial tray, and a figure 2/15/- Hardy
- 535 Large silver charm box, inlaid stones
- 536 A silver-mounted kukri knife, belonged to a chief
- 537 Small silver charm box, containing charms, and a modern silver wristlet
- 538 Very rare Lingam box, of silver, containing Lingam
- 539 Another, different shape 6/10/- Hardy
- 540 Another, very massive, with 5-headed Lingam and Bull 8/10/-
- 541 Silver altar ornament (?), hollow lotus flower supported by peacocks, pierced canopy, very fine work £5 do
- 542 Eleven small ancient Egyptian and other bronze pieces, all from the Duke of Leeds' collection, Hornby Castle 1/18/-
- 543 Ancient Egyptian wood palate, and a stone ditto, with serrated edge 40/- 3/15/-
- 544 Bronze figure of Osiris, bronze box, crocodile on top, 5 Ushabti figures, 2 scarabs, 2 stone model head rests, and a jasper hair ring 2/5/- no name
- 545 Ancient basalt base of a statue, with hieroglyphic inscription, and the top a large Egyptian statue, with mask on top £3 1/2

3/10/- 6

£4 4

2/10/- 6

£7

40/-

- 546 Ancient Egyptian head rest of wood; another, modern Africa, showing same type, and 4 other South Sea and African head pillows 3/5/ - Hardy
- 547 New Ireland chalk female deity £4 Stone
- 548 English 16th Century closed helmet (has been used as a mortuary helmet in a church) 7/10/ - no name,
- 549 Three ancient Turkish Janizarian breast plates £5
- 550 Two ditto gorgets, and another breast plate £4 Hardy.
- 561 Roman tile and pottery (Newgate Street), and a number of interesting fossils and minerals, from various formations, many named 1/4/ - Stone
- 562 A cabinet of microscopical slides, and a quantity of appliances and other objects connected with microscopy 3/5/ - no name,
- 563 Old clay pipes, 3 "Biddenden Maid" cakes, 6 paintings on mica, various spoons, knuckle bones, 2 opium pipes, and other curios 1/6/ - Stone
- 564 Two glass amulets (Venice), others from Senegal, Burma, China, and Congo, a number of stone charms (Holy Island), 2 books of silver and gold leaf (used in the Joss ceremony), and a toy blow ball 1/4/ - Stone
- 565 A fine wooden club (Tonga), and another, from Samoa 2/15/ - Fuller.
- 566 Two Kaffir pianos, carved lime spoon, decorated wooden sword, and 2 bone daggers (New Guinea), 2 Matabele hafted axes, and a decorated head rest
- 567 A good decorated Norwegian hand mangle 1/6/ -
- 30/568 A bundle of spears, etc. (varied) 2/10/ - Black
- 569 A decorated club, and an object used in dancing (New Zealand) 1/14/ - no name
- 570 Twenty-one hop-growers' pewter tokens (used in Sussex), rare 5/ -
4. 571 Old brass ladle (Wharfedale), brass chestnut roaster, and an old steelyard
- 16/ 572 A square brass sundial, dated 1676 16/ -
- 573 A fine brass goffering iron, circa 1800, and a brass pestle and mortar 12/ - no name
- 574 A brass temple hanging lamp, a smaller lamp (India), candle lantern, taper stand, tinder box, and 2 others 12/ -
- 575 Three old rushlight holders 10/ - Clarke.
- 576 Old candlestick (Rothenburg), tin oil lamp, and 3 old brass lamps 10/ -

- 577 Old Scotch crusie, brass lamp of similar form, and 2 candle holders 1/10/-
- 578 A very fine cabinet, with 16 drawers and glazed top, containing a representative collection of fossils and minerals, many with names and localities Wic
1/8/5/-
Stone
- 579 A fine ebonized case, with glass front, and cupboard under, fitted with 5 glass shelves 3/15/- Hab
- 580 A similar case, with 6 shelves, on table stand 12/-
- 581 Carved wood African spear, 3 ditto, with metal blades, and a bow 10/-
- 582 German hunting knife, with carved hilt and scabbard, and Indian ditto, with ivory handle and metal sheath 14/-
no name
- 583 Malay kris, elephant goad, with carved handle, hunting knife in metal scabbard, and 3 spear heads 12/- d

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 2/10/- 75/- 584 An 18th Century microscope, in conical case, by Gough 2/5/-
- 1/10/- 40/- 585 Antique set of scales and weights, in mahogany case, and pen cutter
- 1/10/- 30/- 586 Two old roll-up cases of instruments, and various surgicals
- 1/12/6 6. 587 A roll-up case of ditto, and antique dental ditto
- 4/5/- 588 Twelve water-colours, in 2 gilt frames—Tropical scenes 10/- NS
- 589 Two fine Egyptian pigment drawings, unframed—Figure subjects
- 590 A fine ditto, and 4 others, 2 framed 1/5 Stone
- 591 Four old Persian prints, in gilt frames 30/-
- 592 Collection of Persian and other MSS. books, some illustrated 20/-
Cast
- 593 Quantity of native hats, mats, etc. 14/- Fowler.
- 594 Bundle of native weapons, etc.
- 595 Ditto 18/-
- 596 Quantity of mounted photographs of native subjects, showing their costumes, weapons, etc., very fine 7/5/-
sto
- 597 Fine native shell breast ornament (Western Australia), and collection of native bangles, etc., in glazed case 1/3 Stone
- 598 A number of Chinese and other seals and coins 1/10/- Fowler
- 599 Early Victorian winder, ditto clock case, and box of natural history specimens 10/- no name
- 600 Ditto set of coloured pictures, early maps, cards, etc. 4/9ms Sto
- 601 Quantity of German and other medical works, etc. 1/2/- no na
- 602 Ditto 1/2/-

- 9/20/- 603 Portfolio containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc. 1/4/-
 604 Portfolio, with part of an old book, with illustrations by David Roberts and other artists
 605 Adams' Panorama of History Illustrated, published by Walker 8/- no name,
 606 Japanese black and white drawings, 4 drawings of Kwannon on 1 sheet, by Kyosai, 4 Kano School drawings, and 4 others, a long surimono, and a long Japanese print 1/12/6 do.
 607 Twenty-four Japanese colour-prints, fine portrait and other studies by Toyokuni and his School 12/-
 608 Japanese wood block, by Utamaro, and 3 others, each with black and white proof 19/- Trout.
 609 Twenty-four Japanese colour-prints, by Toyokuni, Kuniyoshi, Kunisada, etc., fine designs and colours 20/- Spencer.
 610 Twenty-four others, similar 20/- Spencer
 611 Twenty-one others, similar, and 6 smaller, black and white
 612 Fifteen vols. of old English plays 20/- Clifford
 3/5/- 613 A very large and elaborate Persian lantern, with figured glass, and enamelled metal work, with suspension chain 1/6/- Money.
 614 A pair 6-in. hand carved ebony elephants, superior quality, trunks curled 1/8/-
 615 An old blue ground Sèvres epergne 2/5/- Walker.
 616 Six Mason's ware plates, decorated American shipping scenes 14/-
 617 Six long chains 8/- Thompson.
 618 Four large Katam mirror frames 14/-
 619 A set of 4 blue and white dishes, and 3 decorated dishes (various) 6/- Goldstone
 620 A very fine Limoges dessert service, with gilt border and mauve flowers, comprising 10 plates and 6 tazza dishes 11/- Warwicks
 621 An antique mahogany corner washstand 1/15/- Waller.
 622 Twelve old engraved brass cups, ditto plate, 3 egg cups, and a mortar 15/- Hardy
 623 Cash bowl, old mortar with lid, oil lamp, bronze jewel box, and a copper bowl with lid 12/- Hardy.
 624 Three camel and 3 elephant brass engraved ornaments, and 8 ditto match boxes 14/- do
 625 Tonbridge blotter, 2 boxes, candlestick, and sundries 6/- no name,
 626 An 8-flame mosque lamp, fitted for electric light, and 1 other 9/-
 627 A pair bronze and cloisonné vases 1/15/- Clarke

- 628 Metal teapot, 4 bronze tankards, embossed jug, and 2 bowls, in candle lantern 8/- Har
- 629 Bronze idol, on stand, with screen 15/-
- 630 Three hanging pierced brass bowls, table ditto, small hanging lamp, metal tankard with spout, brass bowl, and 2 other pieces (8) 13/-
- 631 A blue and white bowl, 3 plates, 6 ornaments, a blue and white bowl, 2 bowls and saucers, and pottery cat ornament 7/- no name
- 1/10/- 25/- 632 A bronze bull on stand, ditto bird on wood stand, pair of antique betel-nut crackers, a bronze group, 10 sword guards, another bronze, and Indian armlets
- 633 Old flute, by Potter, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London, in mahogany case, and a fine ivory paper knife 15/-
- 7/10/- 10/- 634 A set of very old bagpipes
- 635 A set of Indian miniatures, in case, and another double painting of William and Mary, in circular frame 11/-
- 636 Old wool sampler, framed 1/2/- Hardy
- 637 Indian temple lamp, surmounted with bird and ornamental chain, and another, very fine chain of elephants, figures, etc. 16/-
- 1/2/- 3d/- 638 Fifty arrows, used by natives
- 1/2/- 30/- 638A Ditto
- 639 Fine old Russian ikon—Virgin and Child, on panel, period 1350 (see inscription on back) £8 7ow
- 640 Three Georgian silver spoons, pair silver sugar tongs, pair jam spades in case, and 3 wine labels 12/- Clara
- 641 Miniature painting of a lady, on ivory, in black frame 7/- 7owl
- 642 Pair of carved mahogany bed posts 20/- Perkins
- 643 Thirty-eight Chamberlain Worcester dinner plates, pink and gold decoration 10/-
- 644 Dresden china vase, sauce bowl with cover, 2 dishes, and small pair of vases 6/-
- 645 An old Sheffield bowl and cover, a ditto cream jug, and a spirit frame (3) 1/4/-
- 646 A model ship in bottle, a black Wedgwood teapot, a papier mâché inkstand, and a ditto blotter (4) 14/- Har
- 647 Henry Halkin: Water-colour drawing (signed)—Two mounted huntsmen taking a fence, framed, and set of 4 hunting prints, after same, engraved by Reeve (5) 13/-
- 648 Fine colour-print—Assassination of Coraly, and 6 others (various), all framed 14/-

- 649 Early sewing machine, in the form of a clown, in working order 1/2/- Stone
- 650 *An exceptionally fine needlework sampler, the subject being the 2 hemispheres, showing Australia and Tasmania in one, before Bass Strait was discovered in 1798* 5/- Stone
- 651 Dental instruments, in case, with mirror in the lid, antique specimen 14/-
- 652 Curious hatchet, made by Australian aborigines, and an ebony gavel, with engraved signs, anchor, compass, etc. 18/- Stone
- 653 Velocipedes, a collection of prints and newspaper cuttings, dating from 1757 1/3 Stone
- 654 A collection of 18th Century prints, relating to Australia, New Zealand, and the South Sea Islands 1/2 Stone
- 655 Large pair of Japanese porcelain plaques 2/5/-
- 656 An antique Italian pottery water or wine jar, 17th Century 1/2/6 money
- 657 An old Italian silk embroidered table cover 5/- Hardy
- 658 An old model of a 3-masted sailing vessel, with rigging 2/15/-
- 659 An old oak chest 1/3
- 660 A corner cupboard, with carved panel door 1/8/-
- 661 An antique Chippendale swing mirror
- 662 Pair of brass snuffers and tray, and china patch box 1/8/- 10/-
- 663 Crown Derby cup and saucer, and 4 pieces of lustre ware 13/- Goldstone
- 664 Antique Bible box 18/-
- 665 A GRÆCO-BUDDHIST STONE FRIEZE, with scroll-work and figures in panels, 48in. by 12in. 1/24
- 666 An inlaid circular table 7/- Clarke
- 667 Two large Sèvres vases, with alabaster stands 10/-
- 668 A bow-fronted chest 1/3 Garner

RUGS, &c.

- 669 A Persian embroidered table runner, on red ground 14/-
- 670 A ditto, on blue ground 15/- Clarke
- 671 An Eastern embroidered and brocaded table runner
- 672 An Eastern embroidered white silk shawl 18/-
- 673 An old Indian embroidered hanging, and a ditto square 17/-

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 674 Three cap rings, 2 parts of locks, and an old brass plaque 6/- no name
- 675 A fine Lambeth drug vase, of unusual size, with inscription in floral wreath, 17th Century 1/2

- 676 A large Hispano-Moresque dish, finely lusted with fleur-de-lis and gadroons, 15th Century 2/10/- Burn
- 677 A large trumpet-shaped wine glass, with drawn stem with enamel twist, on heavy domed foot, and a ditto, smaller, with air twist 2
- 678 Framed document, signed Palmerston, dated 1736
- 679 A large parcel of prints—Doctors, scientists, engineers, etc. 1/2/-
- 680 Two old hunting swords, with agate handles 15/- no name

OBSOLETE IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 681 Pair wafer tongs, and a salamander 12/- Clifford
- 682 A pair cresset top fire dogs 13/- do.
- 71/- 40/- 683 Two brass skillets, with original wrought-iron stands
- 684 A pair spit rests 14/-
- 685 Three kettle tilters 5/- no name
- 1/4/- 40/- 686 A cottage oven set, consisting of fork, wood peel, and iron ditto
- 687 Crimping machine, and 2 lead tobacco jars 11/- no name
- 688 A roll hummler, for dressing barley 15/- no name
- 689 A number of parts of "The Connoisseur" 5/-
- 690 Alarm gun, and 3 old branding irons 11/- no name
- 691 Old bushel measure, and small sickle 15/-
- 692 Two trivets 10/-
- 693 Pewter hot water bottle, and a lead tobacco jar 14/-

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 6. 694 *ATLAS ANTIQUS*: By Sansonis and Clericus, with magnificent coloured maps, including America £ 10 stor
- 695 SIR WALTER RAYLEIGH: History of the World, 1614, with coloured plates, maps, etc. 3/15/-
- 696 DRYDEN: Fables, Ancient and Modern, 1700; and a volume containing many of his works, including first editions 4/5/-
- 697 ILLUMINATED MSS.: 2 old and interesting manuscripts £ 6 man
- 10. 698 *LIVINGSTONE, STANLEY and DU CHAILLU*: also Schweinfurth, Presentation Copies, and containing signed autograph letters of interest 10/6ms stor

- 699 *JOHN BUNYAN* : Sighs from Hell ; Richard Flecknoe's Miscellania, 1653 ; William Mason, Arts Advancement, 1682, 3 rare books 14/10/- Money,
- 700 *LAURENCE STERNE* : Works in 7 volumes, 1783 3/15/- Hardy.
- 701 *LORD BYRON* : Hebrew Melodies, 1815 ; The Corsair, 1814 ; Siege of Corinth and Parisina, 1816 ; Mazeppa, 1819 ; Prisoner of Chillon, 1816 ; others by Scott, Barton, Southey, Yearsley, Thomson, also l'amours de Cythere, 2 vols., etc. 5/10/- Spence
- 702 *CANALS AND NAVIGATION* : 7 early works with maps, charts, etc. £5 Stow
- 703 *RAILWAYS AND LOCOMOTIVES* : 21 early works, maps, charts, engravings, etc. 5/10/- Hardy
- 704 *VACCINATION* : A fine MS. in honour of Dr. Edward Jenner, La Decouverte de la Vaccine, 1815, and a MS. Report upon Vaccine, by J. B. Flour, medicine-chirurgien a St. Flour, 1800 £10 Stow
- 705 *ENGLISH MEDICAL 14th Century MSS.* (see folder for particulars) £45 no name.
- 706 *MEDICAL MSS* : Wundartzney 1570, written in red and black £11 Stow
- 707 *DITTO* : College of Physicians Vindicated, 1676, and 9 other rare early works 10 yms Stow
- 708 *DITTO* : Medela Chymica, 1708, and 9 others 5/10/- Stow
- 709 *DITTO* : Watery Rupture, 1762, a presentation copy, and 7 others 8/5/- Stow
- 710 *DITTO* : Cow-pock, 1802 ; Fevers and Small-pox, 1730 ; Vision, 1792 ; Visual Glasses, 1757, and 2 manuscripts £8 Stow
- 711 *FIFTEENTH CENTURY* : Printed Book (incomplete), from the earliest printing press 3/10/-
- 712 *EARLY WORKS* : Literary, Historical, Works on Medals, etc., a parcel 4 yms Stow
- 713 *ASTROLOGICAL and ALCHEMICAL* : Five extremely rare manuscripts containing coloured drawings of merit relating to alchemy, astrology and medicine £27: no name
-
- 714 *A TRUNK OF 80 MEDICAL BOOKS*, 16th-18th Centuries 14/10/- Stow
- 715 *ALBUMS OF SWISS VIEWS, IN COLOURS ; EARLY CHINESE AND JAPANESE BOOKS IN COLOURS, FINE DRAWINGS, ETC.* 8/15/- Spence

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows :—

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

**PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.**

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.**

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

Commins Duplicate

TWO DAYS

Handwritten initials and scribbles in red and blue ink.

55/- deducted for missing items

AUC
38 Kir

SALE B
Tues.

STEVENS	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	30. VII. 30	COMMINS
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	1. VIII. 30	ER
COLLECTED	18. 8. 30	gfb
Part RECEIVED	18-VIII-30	AS
	24. VII. 30.	8. 8.
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

MSS., BOOKS, Autographs, Medals,
Antique Furniture,
Flint and Stone Implements,
Oil Paintings, Prints,
China, Glass, etc.

Am m. 84. £115. 4. 6. =

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

WA/HMM/am/sa/21/635/2

Commons.
Duplicate

25/- deducted for missing items

SALE Nos. 14,605/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., July 29th & 30th, 1930

INCLUDING

Native Curios and Weapons,
MSS., Books, Autographs, Medals,
Antique Furniture,
Flint and Stone Implements,
Oil Paintings, Prints,
China, Glass, etc.

Ham m. 84. £115. 4. 6.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

WA/HMM/am/sal/21/635/2

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full with all faults and errors of every

de
R
lo
pa
ta
th
cl
(if
ex

Stewen. 30. VII. 30
Pt. Lot 506 2/-
Johan 19, XI. 34

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for taken away with all faults and errors of every kind and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auctioneers shall be liable for any damage to the same, or whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall be in charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken within two days after the Sale.

In case of a failure to comply with the above conditions, the deposit paid shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining unsold by public or private sale, and the deficiency arising on such re-sale, together with all incidental charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Auctioneer of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER Stevens

Date 30 July 1911

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
468	2	5	.	47	13	.	
469	2	5	.	507	3	15	
470	3	.	.	516	3	5	
471	6	.	.	517	3	3	
473	3	10	.	518	2	15	
475	3	10	.	526	4	6	
483	1	6	.	527	5	5	
484	3	15	.	535	3	10	
486	1	.	.	536	4	.	
487	2	5	.	537	2	2	
494	4	10	.	538	7	.	
495	4	5	.	566	3	10	
503	4	10	.	571	.	16	
504	1	12	.				
506	2	.	.				
	45	13	.		89	18	

Srv. Mu. 3

BUYER Hornum

Date 20th July 1934

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
317	88	18					
585	2	10					
586	1	10					
587	1	12	6				
589	4	5					
604		9					
613	3	5					
632	1	10					
634	7	10					
638	1	2					
638A	1	2					
683		7					
636	1	4					
	<u>£115</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>				

L

Less £5.19.0

STY. MU. 3

20 WRS 1934

468	2	5	-
469	2	5	-
470	3	-	-
471	6	-	-
473	3	10	-
475	3	10	-
483	1	6	-
484	3	15	-
486	1	-	-
487	2	5	-
494	4	10	-
495	4	5	-
503	4	10	-
504	1	12	-
506	2	-	-
507	3	15	-
516	3	5	-
517	3	3	-
518	2	15	-
526	4	4	-
527	5	5	-
535	3	10	-
536	4	-	-
537	2	2	-
538	4	-	-
566	3	10	-
571	-	16	-
585	2	10	-
586	1	10	-
587	1	12	6
632	1	10	-
634	4	10	-
683	-	4	-

as's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JULY 29th, 1930

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Articles, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Chinese standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus square bases, bronze (Ming), 14in. high
- 2 A Chinese bowl, with seated figures and inscriptions (Khang-hsi)
- 3 A very large fine Chinese blue and white vase, with birds and trees (Khang-hsi)
- 4 A large Cyprus (Mycenean) vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 6th Century B.C.
- 5 Large marble Greek head of girl, luna-marble, with black wood stand, 2nd Century B.C.

613 3. 5

- 6 Marble head of Cæsar Augustus as boy, on a marble torso, early Roman period
- 7 Marble seated woman, 5½ in. high, moving forward drapery (no head), Greek, 3rd Century B.C.
- 8 A marble triple-bodied Hecate, 5 in. high, wood stand, Pentelic marble, 2nd Century B.C.
- 9 Egyptian calcareous stone palm leaf capital, with abacus, 7 in. high, and 1 other, smaller, wood stands, and a torso of male statuette, in alabaster, with cartouche, of Aahmosis II.
- 10 Egyptian limestone head of hippopotamus, on stand, and a terra-cotta seal, with inscriptions
- 11 Three old Egyptian ivory bracelets
- 12 Three Egyptian figures, with black and inscriptions, and 2 other Roman bronze figures
- 13 An Egyptian important rare ivory fish, a button with figure of ibex and lily, and a dark blue glass paste, Greek
- 14 Two Egyptian heads, a king's head, in grey granite stone, wood stand, 1 red, on velvet frame, and a Phrygian head, in green basalt, rare piece
- 15 Two small prehistoric stones—A bird on stand, and 4 other Egyptian pieces
- 16 Egyptian wood head rest, 8 in. high, with quadrangular shaft, and 1 other, 6 in. high
- 17 Egyptian wood oblong dish, held by the figure of a swimming woman, 10 in., a small chest, 3 in., by 2½ in. with sliding lid, and an Arab comb
- 18 Egyptian mask of man, painted, and a large limestone figure, with black design
- 19 Two Italian small ivory boxes, with black design, 17th Century
- 20 Italian bronze, with head of lion, and an Italian grey stone dog, 17th Century
- 21 An Italian vase, with yellow and blue flowers, drug jug, fine colours
- 22 A large Italian vase, with portrait of man, 17th Century
- 23 A steel brassard arm, 16th Century
- 24 Two steel vases, incised flowers and bird, decorated with gold, 17th Century
- 25 A stone head of Shakespeare, in fine state
- 26 A fine grey stone head of Chinese Buddha, Tang period

- 27 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus base, (Ming) 15in. high
- 28 A Greek vase, with figures, and 2 others, fine shape
- 29 A primitive pottery bowl, with black design, and a ditto, with blue lines, 15th Century
- 30 Two primitive bowls, with green design, 14th Century
- 31 A large pottery bowl, with red and blue flowers, and a plate, with black design
- 32 Three Persian plates, blue and black decorations
- 33 A large Chinese standing warrior, iridescent, Tang period
- 34 An Egyptian bronze figure, 18th Dynasty, and a carved wood cup
- 35 A large Italian vase, with 3 handles, and flower decorations
- 36 Three Chinese white glazed figures (Tang), and 2 small blue and white bottles
- 37 A large brass jardinière, with coat-of-arms, 17th Century
- 38 Two Indian miniatures—Standing figures, in frame
- 39 A large panel of Damascus tiles, with Arabic inscription and flowers, 16th Century
- 40 A rare shape blue glass, 17th Century
- 41 A very fine bronze tray, with seated king on throne and animals and inscription, 14th Century
- 42 A large copper tray, with inscription, in fine state, rare piece, 14th Century
- 43 A box, containing medical instrument
- 44 A Persian steel pair of jeweller's scales, and smaller medical scales
- 45 Four Japanese framed pictures, signed O'Tammara
- 46 A large Persian book, very early history, with 2 miniatures, about 14th Century
- 47 A green leather covered Persian book, in 4 parts, with 4 illuminations, and dated 15th Century
- 48 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red and blue flowers, 16th Century
- 49 A turquoise tile, and a small Rhodian plate, 16th Century
- 50 A fine Chinese kylin, seated, Tang period
- 51 Collection of Roman implements and tools, in bone and wood, a good and rare lot, from the Arnold collection
- 52 A collection of 6 Admiralty Island daggers and flints
- 53 A collection of 10 North American Indian figures, in pottery
- 54 Two Peruvian pottery water bottles

- 55 Two 13th Century Persian drug jars
- 56 Very fine and rare Masonic cover of a Lodge Roll Book, dated 1795, of the Swan Hotel, Soho, in frame, and Masonic velvet sash
- 57 Collection of 15 Danish flints and arrow heads
- 58 A 17th Century Indian candlestick
- 59 A North American Indian beadwork bag
- 60 Early 18th Century Persian silver and velvet saddle bag
- 61 Two pairs of antique Persian lacquer book covers
- 62 Very fine Greek bronze vase handle
- 63 Egyptian ivory box and cover, and ditto hand, both 18th Dynasty
- 64 Two Egyptian ivory plaques, 18th Dynasty
- 65 Two antique Russian bronze seals, dated 1790
- 66 Persian brass lamp stand, 17th Century
- 67 Italian carved wood pyx, 15th Century
- 68 Early Italian needlework panel, with wax medallion of Pope
- 69 Very fine set of early Georgian dental instruments, with ivory handles, in case
- 70 Georgian silver lancet case, containing set of 4 lances, and early Victorian ditto
- 71 Antique cut steel chatelaine
- 71A A very fine costly tazza enriched with 10 Wedgwood medallions, of very antique period, gilt on Sheffield plate, 14in. in diam.
- 72A A fine large travelling clock, with repeating time by pressing button, in leather case
- 73A A pair of very old Chinese vases, decorated in subjects and flowers, 12in. high
- 74A A fine white jade of a flying deer, on lacquer stand (slightly faulty)
- 72 Fine Berlin iron picture of Napoleon on his horse Marengo
- 73 Pair of Chinese mandarin's wooden pattens, inlaid pure gold
- 74 Rare 17th Century carved powder horn
- 75 Curious 18th Century papier mâché lantern, in form of a head
- 76 Georgian wig stand, and hunting flask, silver-mounted, in leather holster
- 77 An 18th Century carved wood clay pipe case, and a plain ditto

- 78 Elephant goad, and 2 Indian betel-nut cutters
- 79 Victorian lady's companion, and ditto sunshade
- 80 A collection of 8 pieces of Victorian plaid woodwork
- 81 Antique carved wood parson, wood bowl, tobacco box, pea measure, and 2 carved watch cases
- 82 Very large antique brandy bottle
- 83 Two cases, containing models of early racing rowing boats
- 84 Collection of 20 antique keys
- 85 Fourteen pewter medallions, describing the various sciences
- 86 A complete Indian village, consisting of over 40 figures, models descriptive of the various trades
- 87 Old pewter-mounted club snuff horn
- 88 Curious early carved coconut cup
- 89 Pair of Tibetan pierced leather boots, 3 pairs Chinese shoes, and 2 pairs wooden shoes
- 90 Pair of 18th Century scales and weights, by Young & Son, Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
- 91 Georgian set of drawing instruments, in shark-skin case
- 92 Peninsular Medal, 1793-1814, with bar for "Guadaloupe," to Staff-Surgeon John Preston, very fine and extremely rare single bar (this medal was formerly in the collection of Dr. A. A. Payne of Sheffield; Staff-Surgeon John Preston served with the 96th Regt. at the capture of Guadaloupe in 1810; he was appointed Surgeon 30th July, 1796, and promoted Surgeon of the 1st Class 10th March, 1808, and died in 1857)
- 93 Egypt Medal, 3 bars—"El-Teb—Tamaai, The Nile, 1884-85, Abuklea," and Khedive's bronze Star, 1884, to 4915 Pte. W. C. Trett, Army Hospital Corps, in mint state, an extremely rare combination of bars, especially to this Corps, as very few men received these bars
- 94 S. Africa Medal, 2 bars—"Relief of Kimberley, Orange Free State," to Corpl. M. McNamara, R.A.M.C., very fine and rare
- 95 S. Africa, 2 bars—"Cape Colony, South Africa, 1901," Pte. J. Field, R.A.M.C. Mil., very fine
- 96 S. Africa, 3 bars—"Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa, 1902," to Pte. J. J. Liddiard, R.A.M.C. Militia, very fine

- 97 Mons Star with bar, "5th Aug.—22nd Nov., 1914," silver War Medal and Victory Medal, all to Pte. W. Borwick, R.A.M.C., and similar set, but with 1914–15 Star, to Pte. Prendergast, Army Veterinary Corps
- 98 Silver War Medal for the capture of Ghuznee, 1839, awarded to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, Bengal Cavalry, fine and extremely rare
- 99 Indian General Service Medal, in bronze, with bar for "Hazara, 1888," to Ward Servant Hookum Chund, No. 9 Native Field Hospital, very rare in bronze
- 100 S. Africa Medal, 2 bars—"Cape Colony, Orange Free State," to Pte. W. Palmer, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 101 Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Lion of Zahringen, very fine and rare
- 102 Badge of the Order of the Crown of Siam, very fine and rare
- 103 Breast Star, 1st Class, of the National Flag of Korea, very fine and rare
- 104 George V. Naval Distinguished Service Cross, fine and rare
- 105 One of the rarest and most interesting of the Naval General Service series of medals, viz., with bar for "Potomac, 17th August, 1814," given to Alexander Rae, Surgeon of H.M.S. Euryalus, for the capture of Fort Washington, the destruction of the forts at Alexandria, in America, and of the shipping in the Potomac
- 106 The rare "Fenian Raid, 1866" Medal, and Victorian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, to the same recipient, Staff Sergeant P. Riddle, Army Hospital Corps
- 107 The Distinguished Service Order for Officers, with monogram V.R.I., very fine and rare
- 108 Enamelled badge of a Companion of the Order of the Bath, fine and rare
- 109 The Sardinian Medal for Valour, to an Asst.-Surgeon Army Medical Service, fine and very rare, awarded for the Crimean War, 1854–1856
- 110 Medal for Ferozeshuhur, 1845, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, fine and very rare
- 111 Waterloo, 1815, Medal, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st. Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., in extra fine condition, and original clip and ring, very rare to an officer

- 112 Peninsular Medal, 1793-1814, with 2 bars—"Orthes, Toulouse," to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine, and extremely rare to this rank
- 113 The Hon. East India Company's silver medal for the "Coorg Rebellion, 1837," very fine and very rare
- 114 Thirty-five officers' miniature war medals, all very fine
- 115 Officer's shako plate of the 15th Regt., period 1816-1825, fine and very rare
- 116 Ditto of the 58th Regt., 1816-1825, fine and very rare
- 118 Antique silver chatelaine, and a paste brooch
- 119 Silver medal of Oliver Cromwell, rare, 3 Masonic medals, and a plaque, in case
- 120 *Very fine old miniature, in old gold frame, signed, early Georgian period*
- 121 *Another very fine miniature, in gold frame, same period*
- 122 Three scarce medals of the York Club, worn by the members, rare
- 123 Large silver medal, presented to Captain Winsom for saving the lives of 4 Scotch quarter fishermen, whose boat was capsized in Belfast Lough
- 124 Large silver badge of the Mayor of Salford, 1848, rare
- 125 Large silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, for saving life, steamer (City of London), 1865, rare
- 126 Silver medal, given by the King of Italy for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's Veterans' Badge, and 2 others
- 127 Two miniatures, knife, snuff box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 128 Two rare medals of the Tayleur Fund for Distinguished Gallantry in saving life at Kingstown
- 129 Very fine knife, fork, and spoon, William IV., hall-mark by Rundell & Bridge, beautifully chased with a stag hunt, in original case
- 130 Three old miniatures of Irish celebrities
- 131 Two fine old knife cases, in leather, dated 1646 and 1650, very rare
- 132 *Large gold medal of the University of London, in case; bronze medal, given by the Prince of Monaco; a Commander of the British Empire badge, and 13 other medals and badges of Dr. Dawson Williams, for over 25 years Editor of the "British Medical Journal"*

- 133 Fine silver breast star of the Guelphic Order, Knights of Hanover
- 134 Three proof medals (1 silver and 2 in bronze), all different and relating to Arctic discoveries
- 135 Silver medal for the War in Burma, to Apothecary F. H. Bonner, of the Madras Army
- 136 Badge of the Turkish Red Cross, and medal of the Papal Brigade
- 137 Rare silver medal, presented by the Board of Trade for Long Service with the Rocket Life-Saving Apparatus, to Robert Burnell
- 138 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals:— Edward VII. Coronation, George V. Coronation, and Distinguished Service, to Pte. D. J. Pazzi, rare
- 139 Interesting old silver badge of St. Mary's Bowling Club, beautifully engraved and hall-marked, 1865
- 140 Death of Charles I., rare silver badge, 1648, and an oval portrait badge, rare
- 141 Two silver badges of the "Order of Liberators," Ireland as she ought to be
- 142 Silver medal, in glazed frame, and a gilt ditto, of the Wolverhampton and Birmingham Pitt Clubs
- 143 Large silver medal for Merit, Upper Canada, preserved and presented by a grateful country, rare
- 144 Proof in bronze of the unique medal, given to Lieut. Edwards by the East India Company for service in the Punjaub
- 145 Silver-gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry, and another (4 rare medals)
- 146 Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, to John Burvill, 1870, and miniature silver ditto
- 147 Telescope, in case, ivory needle case, and casts of the Herman Weber Medal for Prevention of Tuberculosis
- 148 *Very fine old ivory pique box, inside of lid painted with a portrait of the Duchess of Cleveland, about 1700*
- 149 *Georgian mahogany case, containing 12 tea spoons, strainer, sugar tongs, sugar scoop and caddy spoon, in velvet-lined case, hall-marked, Dutch, about 1820*
- 150 Early 17th Century knife and fork, in silver case, rare
- 151 A pair of ditto, in fine shagreen case

- 152 Georgian hall-marked folding knife, fork, and Georgian sugar scoop
 153 Georgian hall-marked snuff box
 154 Two fine old Orders of Takova of Serbia, breast star, and badge, in original case
 155 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with ships, Nelson and the Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
-

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 156 A very finely carved and designed ivory box, in form of basket
 157 A collection of 7 old ivory carved figures, some signed
 158 An engraved mother-of-pearl snuff box, and a nutmeg grater
 159 A papier mâché ditto, with painting of woman
 160 A papier mâché tray, with coloured medallion in centre
 161 A silver presentation cup
 162 An old book, dated 1631, bound in vellum
 163 Uncle Tom's Cabin, dated 1852, with Preface by the Earl of Carlisle, and The Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin,
 164 Knickerbocker's History of New York, Life and Ballads of Robin Hood, and Robin Hood's Garland
 165 Familiar Wild Flowers, by F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., in 2 series, with coloured plates
 166 Cyprus, Its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples, with maps and illustrations, by General Louis Palma di Cednola, 1877
 167 A bound volume of The American Humourist and Story Teller, 1888

ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 168 Set of 4 Chippendale chairs, with loose seats, covered in leather, carved interlaced backs, cabriole legs, with ball and claw feet
 169 An antique mahogany child's arm-chair
 170 An antique mahogany bowfronted child's commode, with chest of drawers front

- 171 A pair of small mahogany open cabinets, fitted pigeon-holes
- 172 A small old English lacquer cabinet
- 173 A blue and red ground Indian carpet, 12ft. by 8ft. 6in.
- 174 An old English mahogany swing toilet mirror, with shaped front and drawers
- 175 *Chippendale mahogany enclosed dressing table, fitted drawer*
- 176 A charcoal brazier, with 4 figure supports
- 177 Pair of circular brass embossed wall lights, with armorial decoration
- 178 *Pair of Lowestoft ginger jars and covers, floral and armorial decoration*
- 179 Ten Chinese plates, rich colouring
- 180 Forty-nine pieces of china, cups, saucers, covers, etc. (A.F.)
- 181 Model Japanese soldier, with glass shade, pottery vase, and electric light table standard
- 182 Lacquer games box, with 6 small ditto, containing over 120 carved mother-of-pearl counters, and a number of metal ditto
- 183 Lacquer box, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, carved ivory paper knife, inro, pipe case, and tortoise-shell box
- 184 Royal Crown Derby vase, table bell, 2 cups, and saucer
- 185 Set of 6 cut-glass tall-stemmed hock glasses, with hexagonal feet
- 186 Two Chinese pottery blue and white wall plaques
- 187 Three ditto
- 188 Six small ditto
- 189 Eight ditto
- 190 Nine antique Dutch pottery tiles, in oak frames
- 191 Two porcelain tiles, in frames, and 5 silhouettes
- 192 Three framed miniatures, 3 silhouettes, and packet of post-cards
- 193 Six trays of plaster casts, and tortoise-shell basket
- 194 An antique mahogany card table
- 195 An old oak square-shaped table, with rising top and carved legs
- 196 An old English secretaire chest of drawers
- 197 An antique bracket clock, in going order, with repeating action
- 198 An old mahogany well-made pedestal writing table, fitted drawers with keys

- 199 A mahogany 2-flap work table
 200 A 2-flap table
 201 A ditto
 202 A Chippendale mahogany 2-tier hanging bracket, with fretwork gallery
 203 Two pairs of blue raised work silk damask hangings
 204 A pair of Oriental hangings
 205 An antique grandfather striking clock, in mahogany case
 206 A very fine miniature of a gentleman in Georgian naval costume
 207 A very old pair of carved bone tongs
 208 An old Sheffield toast rack, snuffer tray and snuffer
 209 A gazing crystal
 210 An antique screen
 211 A scroll, representing a long growth of bamboo in black and white, good design, and a scroll printed map of China, in colour
 212 Four scrolls, on thick coloured paper, with huge characters (single) in black
 213 A velvet hanging, 12ft. by 6ft., beautifully decorated with sequined figures, etc.
 214 Native wood sword, and 2 unique native wood paddles
 215 Large heavy Buddha, in bronze, 18in. high, seated (Burmese)
 216 Old landscape painting, in pierced original frame, mounted on brocade, 2ft. by 19in.
 217 A flower scroll, painted by the Chinese Empress, her seal, Tzu Hai Huang T'aihon Ch'i Pao, painted in the fifth year of Kuang Hau, in the Meng Tung month, between the 17th and the 20th
-
- 217A *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
 218 Two rare surgical (Harvey) flesh hooks, 5 metal probes in case, 3 old cautery pencils, antique silver hypo. syringe, a stethoscope, and 4 other old instruments
 219 Eleven old surgical instruments (some in cases), and an ivory-mounted stethoscope
 220 Old Chinese Jui, set with 3 carved jade plaques
 221 Large gilt Tibetan amulet case, set turquoise, garnets, etc.
 222 An exceptionally fine English sampler, dated 1772

- 223 Collection of 7 17th Century brass boxes, for tobacco, snuff, etc., several specimens of unusual character
- 224 Old Persian brass casket, engraved and damascened with silver
- 225 Despatch case, embroidered in silver wire, with badge of Lancashire Volunteer Artillery
- 226 Old Battersea enamel box
- 227 Eight old Roman glass bottles (some inscribed)
- 228 Bronze mortar, dated 1631
- 229 Set of old spectacle seller's testing glasses
- 230 Set of apothecary's scales and weights, in box, dated 1754
- 231 Three old reliquaries (1 A.F.)
- 232 Old Oriental manuscript, on palm leaves, lacquered ends
- 233 Three old compasses, 1 in silver case, with hall-mark for year 1787
- 234 Ten old Greek gold earrings
- 235 An 18th Century English box, carved with royal coat-of-arms
- 236 Five old Limoges enamel plaques, framed
- 237 Sixteen prehistoric flint implements
- 238 Six old Chinese bronze mirrors (1 A.F.)
- 239 Old brass instrument, for malt testing, dated 1797
- 240 Two fine New Zealand greenstone axe heads
- 241 Two ditto, smaller
- 242 Three old Roman pottery lamps
- 243 Two old domino boxes, made by French war prisoners (1 complete with dominoes)
- 244 Indian bronze Lingam (Phallic symbol representative of the god Siva)
- 244A *A finely worked sampler, dated 1732*

MEDALS AND ORDERS, &c.

- 245 Crimea medal, with clasps, for Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, and Sebastopol, and Cross of the Legion of Honour, Surgeon-Major J. A. Bostock, Scots Fusilier Guards
- 246 Punniar Star, 1843, Assistant-Surgeon J. A. Bostock, the Buffs
- 247 Maharajpooor Star, 1843, Assistant-Surgeon J. McCosh, M.D., 3rd Native Infantry

- 248 Silver medal for Arctic Discoveries, 1818–1855, Sir A. Armstrong, M.D.
- 249 Crimea medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, Surgeon C. R. Nicholl, Grenadier Guards
- 250 Similar medal, Surgeon V. Webb, 46th Regiment
- 251 Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, Michael Walling, M.D.
- 252 Silver-gilt medal, or badge, of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, rare
- 253 A similar medal, in silver, equally rare
- 254 Silver gorget, engraved with Royal Arms and G.R., worn by military surgeons, *circa* 1800, to distinguish them from other officers, who wore gilt gorgets
- 254A A similar silver gorget, but of larger size, with the Royal Arms in high relief; gorgets of this type were worn by medical officers about 1760
- 255 Large portrait medal of John Freind, Physician to the Prince of Wales (afterwards George II.), and to Queen Caroline, very fine and rare
- 256 A similar medal, in bronze, equally fine and rare
- 257 Silver portrait medal of Doctor Richard Mead, celebrated antiquary, 1754, very fine and rare
- 258 Large portrait medal of P. P. Molinelli, doctor of medicine and chirurgeon, 1768
- 259 Silver membership ticket, Royal Society of Edinburgh, J. H. Wishart, President of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1821
- 260 Similar ticket, to Sir A. Halliday, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence, 1821
- 261 Similar ticket, to Dr. Alex. Adie, celebrated Edinburgh optician, 1819
- 262 Two Roman medicine spoons, found in the City of London
- 263 Apothecary's bronze mortar, of rare form, 15th Century, found in St. Swithin's Lane, London
- 264 Khedive's medal for Sudan War, to a native hospital orderly
- 265 Large silver pass to Newcastle-upon-Tyne Theatre Royal, to Dr. W. Moore, who was surgeon to the Newcastle Yeomanry, 1823, fine and rare
- 266 Silver directors' pass, London & Greenwich Railway, the first railway to and from London, to Sir W. Beattie, M.D., F.R.S.; Dr. Beattie was a director of this railway in 1837, very fine and rare

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, &c.

- 267 An old African ivory comb, with fetish figure surmount
268 Chinese pipe, with carved bone holder, and ditto, with
wooden holder, and tobacco box attached
269 Three barbers' bowls
269A Ten very fine tortoise-shell Spanish combs, beautifully
engraved
270 Two wooden ditto (African), with fetish figures
271 Exceedingly rare group of Andaman Islanders' body
ornaments, consisting of a very wide body belt ; another,
very long, with pieces of human bone bound in ; a large
circlet, worn on top of head, and a charm of human
bones, worn round the neck ; all are made up from
innumerable strands of small tusk-shape shells (ele-
phant's tooth), worn only and presented by noted
chiefs (see particulars on original labels, mounted on a
board)
272 Unique knobkerry, of enormous size, belonged to Cetewayo,
the Zulu King, and was taken from him after the battle
of Ulundi, when he surrendered
273 Indian picture, on glass, old Japanese sundial, 2 Indian
figures, and sundries (various)
274 FACSIMILE OF THE BARBERINI OR PORTLAND
VASE ; this was taken off by Tassie, the gem engraver,
from the mould by Pilcher, taken at Rome before the
original came into the possession of Sir William
Hamilton ; this mould was ordered to be destroyed
after a few casts were taken, the present vase coming
into the possession of the late Duchess of Gordon, by
whom, upwards of 40 years ago, it was presented to the
owner's grandfather, and is now considered the only
perfect resemblance of the unfortunate original, being
coloured in exact accordance ; the bottom figure is also
shown by a separate plaster cast ; its authenticity may
be verified by contemporary papers and documents
contained in the portfolio, which is included in the lot
275 Fine old Maharatta gauntlet sword
276 Chinese twin duelling sword, in shagreen scabbard
277 Six Georgian swords
278 Shirt of mail, and a ditto
279 Curious antique air gun, with pump

- 280 Antique cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
 281 Rare 3-barrelled American pistol, by Marster, New York City, 1864
 282 Fine example of pocket knife pistol
 283 Uncommon copper powder flask, decorated sporting subjects
 284 Pair of pistol holsters, bearing the arms, in pure silver, of the British Legation at Teheran, about 1820
 285 Poacher's alarm gun, from Tattersall Castle, Lincs.
 286 Miniature brass mortar cannon, and 2 others
 287 Miniature brass cannon, on carriage, and 2 without carriage
 288 Ship's powder horn, about 1825, bearing the early arms of Australia
 289 Cross bow
 290 Early type of American pocket revolver
 291 Antique air gun
 292 Three fine Eastern knives
 293 Six antique copper powder flasks
 294 Six leather shot flasks
 295 Engraving of Dr. Livingstone, by Murdoch, and piece of wood from the tree at Chitambo, Lake Bangweolo, under which his heart was buried, 1873
 296 Moorish antique snaphanch gun, and pistol
 297 A 3-ft. antique oak refectory table
 298 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 299 Old English watch, by George Graham (buried in Westminster Abbey), great rarity
 299A Pair Egyptian plaster figures, seated, Ushabti ditto, 6 old carved wood Ushabti and other Egyptian figures
 300 Pair of well-modelled bronze figures, on circular bases

MANUSCRIPTS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, AND VARIA.

- 301 Literary—Dumas, Southey, Yates, Baring-Gould, Ruskin, Browning, Hughes, Sue, Smiles, Conan Doyle, Kipling, Disraeli, Bulwer Lytton, George Crabbe, Tennyson, Hume, Wilkie Collins, Hobhouse, Kingsley, Moore, Burton, Montgomery, and over 100 celebrities

- 302 Artists—Canova, Frith, Birkett Foster, Cooper, Flaxman, Whistler, Lemon, Fielding, Roberts, Duncan, Vicat Cole, Rosa Bonheur, Prout, Cousins, Caldecott, Fuseli, Westall, Naysmith, Cooke, Clarkson Stanfield, Cox, Haag, Du Maurier, Maclise, over 100 famous artists
- 303 Statesmen, Dramatic, and Musical—Grattan, O'Connell, Cobden, Peel, Palmerston, Gladstone, Parnell, John Bright, Henry Irving (a series), Macready, Kean, Kemble, Lola Montez, Dibdin, George Colman, Matthews, Sothern, Henry Bishop, Charles and S. S. Wesley, Julien, Benedict, Balfe, Santley, Sivori, Nilsson, Viardot, over 100 famous personages
- 304 American—Judge Haliburton, Hawthorn, Henry James, Buffalo Bill, Wilkie Collins, Washington's Seal, Phineas T. Barnum, Fanny Stirling, Letter from Earl of Howe, *re* Carolina, etc.
- 305 Manuscripts, Tractatus de Generatione substantiali, 17th Century ; another, Generalities sur les Accouchements, 1799 ; another, Observations sur les Accouchements, 1810 (3)
- 306 Traite de la saignee, 1799 ; an original MSS. of popular quackery, composed by a travelling bone-setter (quack) of Gascony, a curious work of errors and strange admissions
- 307 *A fine MSS. from the Henry Haguénot collection, dispersed by the Revolution ; the original but unpublished 16th Century "Aristotelis Anastica Moralis et Metaphysica," by Johan Puiol . . . Humani Corporis Descriptio Anatomica . . . De Nutritione . . . Formationis Foetus . . . De Organo Visu, Audito, etc.*
- 308 Abhandlung, Treatise how to act against Sorcery, a 16th Century German MS. ; another, Basilius Valentinus, Extract from the "Last Will" and of "Natural Things," 1625 (2)
- 309 *Alchemistic, a very interesting MS. in Latin and German, 1499 ; a rare manuscript containing Turba philosophorum, Alphidius, Ortulanus Parisiensis, Arnaldus de Villa Nova . . . many recipes and illustrations*
- 310 Exorcismus, sive adiuvatio S. Ambrosii, and others, a 16th Century Italian MS. on Exorcism

- 311 *Fire-Book, an important MS. on Chemistry and Artillery, with passages on Gas-Shooting, with illustrations, 1584, of great rarity*
- 312 *Petrus Salernitanus, Tractatus de aromatibus—Averroes Exposito a Galeno, MS. in Latin, about 1470–1520*
- 313 *Nicol Grana, Exorcismi pro daemoniacis, etc., an Italian MSS., 16th Century*
- 314 *Recipes, Kirchoff, Handbuchlein, a German MS., 300 recipes, 1745*
- 315 *Speculum Astrologicum exhibens signulorum aspectuum planetarum proprietates, virtutem in medicorum, philosophorum et mathematicorum usum collectum, with astrological tables in MS. added, 1723*
- 316 *Astrology and Geodesy, Von Erwehlungen . . . Of the Planets Aspect, together with a Treatise on Geodesy, illustrated, a 16th Century German MS.*
- 317 *D. Scotus and W. B. Nigrinus, Tractatus in universam philosophiam rationalem ad mentem doctoris subtilis, a Latin MS., with 24 astronomical pen drawings, unique*
- 318 *D. Scotus and M. Witek, Tractatus in universam Aristotelis physicam ad mentem Doctoris subtilis J. D. Scotus, a Latin MS., with astronomical figures, unique, in conformity with preceding MS.*
- 319 *Receptorium, a 17th Century French MS., containing a collection of recipes for all sorts of diseases, on the teeth, children's illnesses, the eyes, the heart, the stomach, the plague, etc.*
- 320 *Abrege de matiere medicale, a 17th Century French MS., clearly written, of pharmaceutical interest*
- 321 *Johannes Chrysostomus (a Concep. B.M.V.) Stemma physiologiae particularis, Disputationes et quaestiones decertatum, a fine original MS., 1668*
- 322 *Aristotelis, De physidorum libris VIII., Ex libris duobes primis Aristoteles de coelo collecta, Ex libris de generatione et corruptione rerum naturatum collecta, a 16th Century MS.*
- 323 *A COLLECTION OF MSS. AND ORIGINAL WORKS OF MADAME VEUVE BOIVIN (1773–1841), THE FIRST WOMAN M.D., Superintendent of the Maternite at Paris :—A folio case, containing over 150 letters and manuscripts, consultations, observations, plans of works,*

Lot 323—continued.

- and original drawings; a folio case of 107 original plates, over 200 coloured designs, 44 of these were used for her following famous work: *Atlas ou Traité Pratique des Maladies de l'Uterus et de ses Annexes, Fondé sur un Grand Nombre d'Observations Cliniques, 41 plates in colours, representant les Principales Alterations Morbides des Organes Genitaux de la Femme; Observations et Reflexions sur les cas d'Absortion du Placente*
- 324 THOMAS AQUIN, *Aristotelis Philosophia Naturalis juxta mentem D. Thomas et Aristotelis, 17th Century MSS., in 2 vols.*
- 325 S. J., *Physica sev Philosophia Naturalis juxta doctrinam D. Thomas compendiose explanata, 17th Century MSS.*
- 326 PROCLAMATIONS, Commanding Apothecaries to follow the Dispensatory lately compiled by the College of Physicians, in black letter; Proclamation for a Publick Fast (in consequence of the Plague upon the Continent), and 3 ditto
- 327 PROCLAMATIONS, Requiring Quarantine to be performed by Ships coming from the Mediterranean, in black letter, and 4 others
- 328 ARCTIC AND AFRICA, A Report on the Congo, a presentation copy, 1881, and others on the Arctic, by the Explorers Kane, Lyon, and M'Clintock, with maps and engravings
- 329 SCIENTISTS AND MEDICAL, autograph letters and engraved portraits
- 330 JAMES I., an important historical MS. relative to the reign of James 1st, containing Petition from Parliament concerning grievances with reference to sell Wine, Logwoode, imposicon on Tobacco, Sallte Peter, etc.; together with the King's Message, Proclamations . . . Taxe upon Alehowses, a fine manuscript
- 331 CABALA, The Extract or Tables of Rotalo, 1500; The Triangular Wheel; The Hidden Treasure . . . astronomical and algebraical points, plainly denoted, not without much study and application by T. M. N., 1744, with the drawing of the wheel, Cagliostro's seat of learning

- 332 TABLES CABALISTIQUES et perpetuelles du fameux Rutilio Benincasa, 1552-70, and another, 17th Century
- 333 MILITARY MEDICAL DEPT., A Narrative of some of the Transactions of the Purveyors' Department, which served with the Army in the Peninsula under the Command of the Duke of Wellington, with anecdotes relative to the conduct of the Medical Department of the Army ; an important MSS. relating to the Medical Board and the treatment of wounded soldiers
- 334 CURIOUS, A MS. in different writings, 17/18 Centuries, containing Abstract of Sanderson's Opticks, 1727, and others ; and a Military MSS. of 1774, with neatly drawn plans and illustrations in Spanish
- 335 MEDICAL, *A Booke of Physicke, Surgery, Preserves and Cookery, with sondry other excellent Receipts, anno 1621 ; a lengthy MSS., clearly written, containing a very extensive and interesting collection of medical receipts, including An oyntment to anoynt the side in a Plurisy, A Sirrup for the Lungs, A Purgation against Melancholly, A Remedy for them that have Sore Eyes, For One that cannot brooke his meat nor digest it, To help a Sciatica, etc., with an alphabetical index, and chiefly confined to medicine ; contains Queen Elizabeth's Medicine for a Colde, from Lord Ashburnham's collection, unique*
- 336 Engravings, in colours, and others, sporting, views, Baxters, etc., a quantity
- 337 Engravings, in colours, and others, by Say, Benoit, Sayer, Boydell, a valuable parcel
- 338 Military, Naval, engravings of famous soldiers and sailors, with their genuine autograph letters, a parcel
- 339 Medical pamphlets, a parcel
- 340 Medical engravings, a parcel, including famous inventors and scientists
- 341 Travellers and Missionaries, engravings and autograph letters of celebrities
- 342 Famous Women, a parcel of engraved portraits
- 343 A large parcel of engraved portraits of celebrities
- 344 Autograph letters of celebrities, a quantity

EARLY MANUSCRIPTS, 15th-17th CENTURIES.

(Library J. White, M.D.)

- 345 PETRUS HISPANUS, *Tesaurus di poveri infirmi*.—Simon (de Cordo) *Patricha de maestro Simone cioe della posteme edegli implastri. Modo di fare boni unguenti*.—(Mesue.) *Modus faciendi unguenta, etc.*, 15th Century, written in red and black, in Latin and Italian, of rare importance
- 346 PROCESS, *wie der Spiritus salis zu haben* (by sulphur with the sal mirabilis), German MSS., 17th Century
- 347 EDWARD SCOTUS, *Liber sapientiae*, an alchemical-rosicrucian treatise, in Latin, dedicated to a German Emperor, 16/17 Centuries, text written in black, red and gold, title on vellum, painted in gold and colours, in a fine old vellum binding, a very important MS., hitherto unpublished
- 348 AGRIPPA AB NETTESHEIM, *De occulta philosophia libri tres*, a 16th Century MS., with 8 large and curious pen drawings, many cabalistic tables and signs
- 349 AUGUSTINUS LUPUS, *Annotationes super anathomia Guidonis (de Chauliac), Annotationes super fen secunda canonis primi Avicenna*, 16th Century
- 350 CONSILIA MEDICA, in Latin, 1535, *Recipes for all diseases, skin, eyes, ears, teeth, uterus, etc.*, in a fine contemporary calf binding (tooled)
- 351 ARS CHIMICA, *Treatises and Recipes of alchemical medical, and chemical fields*, by Streicher, Suchten, Thurneysser; a 16th Century Southern Germany MS., concerning plague, venereal, etc.
- 352 BERNHARDUS PATERNUS, *Lectiones XVI. de methodo cognoscendi morbos in gymnastic Patavino habitae*, 1580
- 353 J. MANARDUS, *Tractatus circa simplicia solutiva domini Joannis Mesue*, 16th Century
- 354 RÉCIPE BOOK, 16th Century, in German, old pigskin binding
- 355 GUELMO, *Libro di medicina e antidotario*, 15th Century, in Italian

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 30th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
361	Part Amhurst Japan tea and breakfast service (18 pieces)
362	Twelve old glass ice plates, and a cut-glass bowl
363	A Satsuma dessert service comprising 1 comport, 4 side ditto, and 12 plates
364	A set of 3 Minton ornaments
365	A Chinese silver and enamel teapot, a ditto opium set, and a pair of Indian silver candlesticks
366	An Oriental vase, ditto jug, ditto plate, a crackle vase, and a tea caddy and lid
367	A blue and yellow striped jug, a white jug, a Staffordshire toad mug, and a copper lustre teapot
368	A small Sheraton tea caddy, and another
369	Two Chinese figures, a china scent bottle, and 2 mugs
370	A native food bowl, a ditto club, 3 spoons, and a carved head
371	A wood bowl, a quantity of old beads, a piece of needlework, a sampler, a needlework wall pocket, and some bobbins

- 372 A lacquer writing desk, and a papier mâché tea caddy
373 A painted box containing counters and bobbins, an inlaid tea caddy, a carved box, and a wig stand
374 A pair of Gien pottery bowls, and a slip ware pot
375 An ebony tray, an inlaid box, a black ground decorated vase, an Oriental vase, and a ditto figure
376 A china cat, a ditto bear, ditto rhino., and a Crown Derby swan cream jug
377 A pair Satsuma vases, pair small blue and white bowls, and a decorated rice bowl, cover and saucer
378 Two great seals of William IV., a pewter tankard, and 2 decorated plates
379 A Dresden figure, 4 miniature figures, and 2 decorated glass bottles
380 Two cut-glass dishes, and 5 coloured glass scent bottles
381 An inlaid Sheraton workbox
382 Six Venetian glass coffee cups and saucers in case, and a decanter and 6 liqueur glasses to match
383 An Indian silver sugar bowl, a Chinese metal box, an Oriental plate, a ditto bowl, and a lacquer stand
384 A miniature glass with scent bottles, a decorated stoup, and a silver photo frame
385 Six old colour prints, and 2 Baxter prints
386 A silk needlework picture, 2 needlework banner screens with brass holder, and a needlework mat
387 Two books—Old England ; 1 vol. Art, an album, and an old oil painting
388 Five Chinese bronzes
389 Five soapstone carvings
390 Twelve Chinese brass finger bowls
391 Three Chinese metal writing boxes, a bamboo and brass opium pipe, and a Chinese knife
392 Two coloured prints—Life in Camp before Sebastopol, "The Bivouac," and "The Midnight Alarm"
393 A Baxter print in rosewood frame, and 8 Baxter needle-prints in black frames
394 A Georgian folding mirror, and an amboyna wood and walnut chess board
395 A book of bird pictures by Paul Gerrard, 5 Dutch coloured prints, and a book with floral paintings

- 396 A dog's head drinking cup, an antique mug, and a jubilee celebration pot
- 397 A Chinese bead counting board, 2 gilt animals, a Nankin plate, and a Satsuma cup and saucer
- 398 A small jade bowl, and a quantity of cut stones and pastes
- 399 A Georgian cut-glass decanter, 3 pairs antique salt cellars, and 2 old glass drug bottles
- 400 A pair cut-glass decanters, another, 5 green wine glasses with cut stems, and 5 cut and engraved ditto
- 401 A lacquer fan, 2 carved pipe heads, a mask, 4 carved ivory napkin rings, and a pair of small vases
- 402 A Bilston enamel and pewter teapot
- 403 A pewter sugar bowl and cover, and a ditto milk jug
- 404 A bronze axe head, 5 old Roman glass bottles, and a Roman pottery lamp
- 405 A pair small silver pepper castors, a papier mâché snuff-box, 2 ditto small boxes, a coral necklace, a papier mâché buckle, a Georgian magnifying glass, a carved ivory bracelet, a seal, an agate pendant, a pearl bead necklace, and some jet and pearl beads
- 406 A green bead necklace, a goldstone pendant, 3 brooches, 3 bangles, and a pearl bead necklace
- 407 An antique necklace set with pink stones, and an antique carbuncle bracelet
- 408 An antique lacquer revolving knife stand, and 6 horn knives
- 409 A pair of jade earrings
- 410 Two ivory boxes, and a Battersea enamel box
- 411 A Spode vase, and a Battersea enamel box
- 412 A Labradorite and silver vinaigrette, and an antique shell snuff-box
- 413 A William and Mary florin, 1689 ; a Queen Anne florin ; a George II. shilling ; a George III. florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, and Bank token for three shillings, a Victoria fourpenny piece and a ditto twopenny piece ; and a Kruger two shilling piece
- 414 A small silver card tray, and a silver paper weight
- 415 A pair of miniatures of ladies, painted on ivory, in frames
- 416 A pair of paintings on ivory, Napoleon on the battlefield, in papier mâché frames

- 417 A velvet jewel box containing an antique purse, a tortoise-shell box, 2 bead necklaces, 2 pairs earrings, an ivory brooch, an old horn buckle, a jade ring, and some beads
- 418 Two Battersea enamel boxes
- 419 Two lustre dishes with ships, and a pink lustre mug
- 420 A hanging cheval glass, and a small Dresden ditto
- 421 An ivory group—Street Singers
- 422 Three ivory netsuké
- 423 A miniature tea set and tray, miniature Spode cup and saucer, and a ditto water bottle and glass
- 424 A small sea-green jade tray, a smoky crystal frog, and a blue agate pestle and mortar
- 425 An enamel watch, and a paste ring
- 426 An amethyst pendant, brooch and ring
- 427 A pair of long gold earrings, a marquise and carnelian ring, and an antique gold brooch
- 428 A single-stone real pearl ring
- 429 A gold ring set with 3 real pearls
- 430 A cross-over diamond and bluestone ring
- 431 A miniature of lady painted on ivory, in gold brooch frame
- 432 Three pairs of earrings, and a gold and mosaic pendant
- 433 A coin necklace, an old silver buckle, and a small silver box
- 434 A set of 6 mother-of-pearl buttons, in case, and a gold set with ruby tiepin
- 435 A tortoise-shell and gold brooch set with real pearls, and a pair of tortoise-shell earrings
- 435A A pair of Japanese red lacquer spill vases, overlaid with ivory and mother-of-pearl
- 436A A very fine Oriental bowl, decorated in red, blue and gilt colouring, 14in. in diam.
- 437A A Hispano mauresque 2-handle vase, in fine gilt and cream colouring, and an African pottery jug and bowl
- 438A A heavy old bronze casket and cover, and a bronze bust of Lowell
- 439A A Sheffield plate on copper 2-handle cup, an imari tazza, and an antique Chinese vase
- 440A A very rare and early 18th Century Persian stone work, from Khorassan in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 441A Four antique Egyptian pottery and bronze Pharoahs

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 436 An oil painting, early English School, in gilt frame
- 437 Fine large oil painting—Figures in foreground, framed, early English School
- 438 Lawrence—Portrait of man
- 439 Guido—Cologne
- 440 H. E. Conway—Venice
- 441 Man seated at table
- 442 Lady in red cloak
- 443 Cotman—Dutch Shipping
- 444 Four coloured prints—Crystal Palace interiors, unframed
- 445 A ditto—Lot and his daughters
- 446 Folio of coloured prints
- 447 An oil painting, in gilt frame—Still Life
- 448 Two miniatures on ivory—Begum of Delhi and Maharajah of Kashmir
- 449 Two racehorse prints of Hannah and Surplice, and damaged print of Race for Emperor's Cup
- 450 Six tinted drawings—Fox Hunting, in 1 frame, by G. Herbert
- 451 Coloured picture—Messrs. Trueman and Hanbury, Brewers
- 452 Portrait of old man, and portrait, signed Raffaello Lansio, carved wood frame
- 453 Painting on oak panel, unframed, and 3 others
- 454 Water-colour—The Vision, signed C. Bodenhausen
- 455 Oil painting—Interior, signed F. W., dated 1787
- 456 Oil painting—Seascape, "Thro' the Mist," signed W. L. W.
- 457 Antique bugle used on Bedford Times Coach, dated 1830
- 458 Oil painting—Mary, Queen of Scots, at Fotheringay Castle, from the collection of Sir Anthony Rothschild, Aston Clinton
- 459 Oil painting, 12in. by 10in.,—A Bridge over Stream, and small drawing—Prince Charles with dog
- 460 Oil painting on copper, 9in. by 7½in.—Suzanna and Elders
- 461 A print—Le Buveur Flamand, engraving—The Smugglers' Intrusion, Sir David Wilkins, R.A., and coloured sporting print—Hare and Hounds
- 462 French coloured print—Caroline
- 463 Oil painting, 12in. by 9in.—Figure and child under archway

- 464 Small coloured print—H.R.H. Princess Sophia, Hoppner, portrait print—William, Lord Keeper, engraving—Lady Jane Grey going to execution, and portrait print—Charles, Aux Thuilleries
- 464A Dutch School—An old panel painting : A Dental Operation
- 465A Early English School—An old Naval and Military painting with aeronautical display
- 466A Dutch School—An old Medico in his study
- 467A Unknown—The Bombardment of the Chinese Fleet at Taku
- 468A Unknown—A Naval battle scene with ships in action

FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

- 465 Stone axe, regarded as a thunderbolt by the owner, from Antrim ; arrow-heads, spindle whorls, and other stone implements, from various localities
- 466 Stone implements (Somaliland), flakes, (Isle of Man), arrowheads and knife (Antrim), and various other implements
- 467 Four flint daggers (Denmark)
- 2/5/- 468 x Three others, lance head, and flake (ditto) 167254-167258
- 2/5/- 469 x Five flint axes and a scraper, and 2 perforated stone hammers (ditto) 167259-167266
- £3 470 x Seventy-three arrowheads (various American localities) 167267
- £6 471 x A fine bronze sword, with complete handle, decorated with incised symbols and lines (point missing), found in Hungary 167268
- 3/10/- 472 A head of Christ, in carved wood (Syrian), 13th Century
- 3/10/- 473 x An unusually fine polished stone adze, an axe, and a perforated stone disc (New Guinea), and a well-polished axe (Australia) 167269-167272
- 474 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmines (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London) *five*
- 3/10/- 475 x Four Assyrian cuneiform tablets, *with printed description*, and an early Persian lamp, in glazed case 167273-167278
- 476 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare

- 477 Apple corer, old matches and other lighting appliances and various curios, with descriptive list, in box
- 478 Two curious and unusual early Christian amuletic necklaces consisting of bronze discs, struck from coin dies, of the time of Constantine, found in Egypt; from the Gruneisen collection
- 479 Two bronze-gilt foot covers, rare; a bronze arm from a statue, and a Roman bronze foot, all found in Egypt
- 480 Two magic wands in ivory, from the pre-dynastic cemetery at Zagazig; from the McGregor collection, very rare
- 481 A very fine short bronze sword blade, found in Co. Antrim
- 482 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare ~~3 Lawrence~~
- 26/- 483 x A perforated discoidal stone hammer of the late stone age, found at Littlebury, rare 167279
- 3/15/- 484 x Fine stone axe in horn socket, and a chisel in similar mount from Neuchatel, rare 167280-167281
- 485 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
- 20/- 486 x Two Roman glass stibium bottles, and 2 unguent bottles 167282-167285
- 487 x A bronze mount decorated with the figures of a saint, another with openwork cross figure of a dove, and 2 others (all early Byzantine), from the Gruneisen collection 167286-167289
- 2/5/- 488 Roman bronze stamp in the form of a foot, inscribed "ROMA.P," and an inscribed leaden tablet, in case
- 489 A Roman cruciform stamp, with Greek inscription, and another of oblong form, both of the early Christian period, Gruneisen collection
- 490 A fine bronze mask of Atys, with inlaid silver eyes, found near Rome, in case
- 491 Two inscribed Assyrian votive cones, and an alabaster figure with inscription on the back
- 492 An old Chinese stone shrine, with 2 figures in relief, and inscription on the base
- 493 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
- 4/10/- 494 x Bronze pecten amulet, and 8 Etruscan horse amulets, all found at Chiusi, Italy 167290-167298
- 4/5/- 495 x Horn amulet, bronze wheel amulet, 2 crescent amulets, 3 others (varied), and a perforated tusk, all of the Bronze Period, from Lake Neuchatel 167299-167308

- 496 Ivory chrism spoon, 2 bronze doves, a Coptic amulet, and a bronze cross, all from Egypt (Gruneisen collection), and a votive leg, rare
- 497 Framed cloth from a mummy, unrolled at the College of Surgeons in 1834; part of an inscribed sistrum, 16 moulds for amulets, copper axe head, and a number of other antiquities, all from Egypt
- 498 Assyrian gate socket, bronze vase handles, and a number of ancient wooden and other objects (Egypt)
- 499 Marble head of Diana, mask of a faun, a rhyton in form of a gryphon's head, and a head of a youth, all of the ancient Greek period
- 500 Three Greek marble heads, 3 others (Egypt), inscribed marble tablet, 4 terra-cotta figures, and another, from Cyprus
- 501 Twenty-three ancient Egyptian bronze figures of deities
- 502 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- 4/10/— 503 x Curious Etruscan bronze handle, and a mediæval bronze tap, rare 167309, 167310
- 1/12/— 504 x Eight early Hebrew pottery vases (Gezer), inscribed Greek lamp, 3 others, and 7 others (varied) 167311—167331
- 505 Roman glass bottle, another, decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- 7/2 506 x Dagger quillon, 15th Century, Tudor lock, 3 antique keys, 3 Roman brooches, 17th Century pins, parts of Roman sandals, autograph of George III., and other curious, principally found in London 167332—167350 (167347 cancelled)
- 3/15/— 507 x Two 17th Century brass ladles, copper candlestick, all found in London; Roman surgical instrument, and a 17th Century alabaster salt cellar, rare 167351—167355
- 508 Two ancient pectorals, 3 nail burnishers, scribe's palette, wooden implement, and 2 others, all found in Egypt
- 509 A fine cartouche of Thothmes III., in syenite, used as a gate socket in later times, curious
- 510 Four Roman writing tablets (imperfect), and a wooden disc, found in the Walbrook, rare
- 511 A number of fragments of Roman tablets (Walbrook)

- 512 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
- 513 A complete earthenware jar, with a written Greek inscription covering nearly the whole of the vessel, Coptic period, rare
- 514 Ancient Assyrian cylinder, another, from Egypt, decorated spindle whorl, and another, in lead, both found at Cumae
- 515 Twelve ancient Mycenæan spindle whorls, found in Cyprus

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, IDOLS, IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 3/57- 516 x Five native meat dishes, from Fiji, New Hebrides, Woodlark, and Santa Cruz (Solomon), and 3 African fruit platters *167356-167360* ~~3 missing~~
- 3/2/2 517 x Native double model canoe, inlaid shell, from Manihiki, rare, Solomon bowl, and Canadian bark model canoe *167361-167363*
- 1/15/- 518 x Solomon Island curios, inlaid shell object, bird, 2 combs, fish hook, etc. *167364-167372*
- 519 Seven native fish hooks, from Mille Island, Tonga, Tahiti, New Zealand, Solomon Islands, Kingsmill Island, and Vancouver (for catching halibut)
- 520 Box of native shoes, from North America and Africa
- 521 Album of photographs of American and other rare antiquities, from the Christie collection, B.M.
- 522 Roll of old prints, concerning savage customs, arms, Cook Voyage plates, and fine water-colour drawings of Indian natives
- 523 Quantity of negatives of savage curios
- 524 Ditto photographic prints, post-cards, etc., natives, etc.
- 525 Two large horn funnels, from East Africa (Nairobi), 2 native polished horn cups, ditto, and a nest of old English horn cups
- 4/2/2 526 x Large series of terra-cotta masks, from Central America (1 lot from San Juan Titihuacan and the other from Guatemala) *167373-167413*
- 5/4/2 527 x Ancient Peruvian copper axe *167414*

*Collection of Nepalese Sacrificial Axes, etc.,
now impossible to obtain in the Country.*

- 528 Very massive axe (called *Kharga*), inlaid with brass, base formed in shape of elephant's head, also an elephant, inlaid in brass, as well as the Buddhist emblem of the human eye, 2 birds in pierced projection on back of blade, ebony grip
- 529 Another very ancient specimen, incised ornamentation, inlaid with red lac, eye inlaid with brass
- 530 Two others, 1 with engraved eye and elephant head at base, and back inlaid brass
- 531 A small ditto, elaborately decorated with Buddhist eye emblem as well as peacock and conventionalised human heads at base, inscription incised on blade; also a remarkably large kukri knife and sheath, with 3 knives and purse
- 532 Two sacrificial swords (*Kora*), 1 of very rare type, with inlaid iron hilt, and a sacrificial knife, used by the common people
- 533 Nepalese sacrificial butter vessel, with libation spoon, each with emblem of deities
- 534 Ditto copper bull sacrificial tray, and a figure
- 535 x Large silver charm box, inlaid stones 167415
- 536 x A silver-mounted kukri knife, belonged to a chief 167416
- 537 x Small silver charm box, containing charms, and a modern silver wristlet 167417
- 538 x Very rare Lingam box, of silver, containing Lingam 167419
- 539 x Another, different shape
- 540 Another, very massive, with 5-headed Lingam and Bull
- 541 Silver altar ornament (?), hollow lotus flower supported by peacocks, pierced canopy, very fine work
- 542 Eleven small ancient Egyptian and other bronze pieces, all from the Duke of Leeds' collection, Hornby Castle
- 543 Ancient Egyptian wood palate, and a stone ditto, with serrated edge 3/15/1
Hard
- 544 Bronze figure of Osiris, bronze box, crocodile on top, 5 Ushabti figures, 2 scarabs, 2 stone model head rests, and a jasper hair ring
- 545 Ancient basalt base of a statue, with hieroglyphic inscription, and the top a large Egyptian statue, with mask on top

3/10/-

74

24/10

77

- 546 Ancient Egyptian head rest of wood; another, modern Africa, showing same type, and 4 other South Sea and African head pillows
- 547 New Ireland chalk female deity
- 548 English 16th Century closed helmet (has been used as a mortuary helmet in a church)
- 549 Three ancient Turkish Janizarian breast plates
- 550 Two ditto gorgets, and another breast plate
- 561 Roman tile and pottery (Newgate Street), and a number of interesting fossils and minerals, from various formations, many named
- 562 A cabinet of microscopical slides, and a quantity of appliances and other objects connected with microscopy
- 563 Old clay pipes, 3 "Biddenden Maid" cakes, 6 paintings on mica, various spoons, knuckle bones, 2 opium pipes, and other curios
- 564 Two glass amulets (Venice), others from Senegal, Burma, China, and Congo, a number of stone charms (Holy Island), 2 books of silver and gold leaf (used in the Joss ceremony), and a toy blow ball
- 3/10/- 565 A fine wooden club (Tonga), and another, from Samoa
- 566 x Two Kaffir pianos, carved lime spoon, ~~decorated wooden sword~~, and 2 bone daggers (New Guinea), 2 Matabele hafted axes, and a decorated head rest. 167420-167428
- 567 A good decorated Norwegian hand mangle
- 568 A bundle of spears, etc. (varied) 2/10/-
- 569 A decorated club, and an object used in dancing (New Zealand)
- 570 Twenty-one hop-growers' pewter tokens (used in Sussex), rare
- 16/- 571 x Old brass ladle (Wharfedale), brass chestnut roaster, and an old steelyard 167429-167431
- 572 A square brass sundial, dated 1676
- 573 A fine brass goffering iron, circa 1800, and a brass pestle and mortar
- 574 A brass temple hanging lamp, a smaller lamp (India), candle lantern, taper stand, tinder box, and 2 others
- 575 Three old rushlight holders
- 576 Old candlestick (Rothenburg), tin oil lamp, and 3 old brass lamps

- 577 Old Scotch crusie, brass lamp of similar form, and 2 candle holders
- 578 A very fine cabinet, with 16 drawers and glazed top, containing a representative collection of fossils and minerals, many with names and localities
- 579 A fine ebonized case, with glass front, and cupboard under, fitted with 5 glass shelves
- 580 A similar case, with 6 shelves, on table stand
- 581 Carved wood African spear, 3 ditto, with metal blades, and a bow
- 582 German hunting knife, with carved hilt and scabbard, and Indian ditto, with ivory handle and metal sheath
- 583 Malay kris, elephant goad, with carved handle, hunting knife in metal scabbard, and 3 spear heads

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 2/10/- 584 An 18th Century microscope, in conical case, by Gough
- 1/10/- 585 x Antique set of scales and weights, in mahogany case, and pen cutter 167432-167432
- 1/10/- 586 x Two old roll-up cases of instruments, and various surgicals 167434
- 1/12/6 587 x A roll-up case of ditto, and antique dental ditto 167436
- 588 Twelve water-colours, in 2 gilt frames—Tropical scenes 167437-167438
- 4/5/- 589 x Two fine Egyptian pigment drawings, unframed—Figure subjects LISTED. M. LXVII
- 590 A fine ditto, and 4 others, 2 framed
- 591 Four old Persian prints, in gilt frames
- 592 Collection of Persian and other MSS. books, some illustrated
- 593 Quantity of native hats, mats, etc.
- 594 Bundle of native weapons, etc.
- 595 Ditto
- 596 Quantity of mounted photographs of native subjects, showing their costumes, weapons, etc., very fine
- 597 Fine native shell breast ornament (Western Australia), and collection of native bangles, etc., in glazed case
- 598 A number of Chinese and other seals and coins
- 599 Early Victorian winder, ditto clock case, and box of natural history specimens
- 600 Ditto set of coloured pictures, early maps, cards, etc.
- 601 Quantity of German and other medical works, etc.
- 602 Ditto

- 9/- 603 Portfolio containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc.
 604 x Portfolio, with part of an old book, with illustrations by David Roberts and other artists LISTED. L. LXVII I
 605 Adams' Panorama of History Illustrated, published by Walker
 606 Japanese black and white drawings, 4 drawings of Kwannon on 1 sheet, by Kyosai, 4 Kano School drawings, and 4 others, a long surimono, and a long Japanese print
 607 Twenty-four Japanese colour-prints, fine portrait and other studies by Toyokuni and his School
 608 Japanese wood block, by Utamaro, and 3 others, each with black and white proof
 609 Twenty-four Japanese colour-prints, by Toyokuni, Kuniyoshi, Kunisada, etc., fine designs and colours
 610 Twenty-four others, similar
 611 Twenty-one others, similar, and 6 smaller, black and white
 612 Fifteen vols. of old English plays
 3/5/- 613 x A very large and elaborate Persian lantern, with figured glass, and enamelled metal work, with suspension chain 240503
 614 A pair 6-in. hand carved ebony elephants, superior quality, trunks curled
 615 An old blue ground Sèvres epergne
 616 Six Mason's ware plates, decorated American shipping scenes
 617 Six long chains
 618 Four large Katam mirror frames
 619 A set of 4 blue and white dishes, and 3 decorated dishes (various)
 620 A very fine Limoges dessert service, with gilt border and mauve flowers, comprising 10 plates and 6 tazza dishes
 621 An antique mahogany corner washstand
 622 Twelve old engraved brass cups, ditto plate, 3 egg cups, and a mortar
 623 Cash bowl, old mortar with lid, oil lamp, bronze jewel box, and a copper bowl with lid
 624 Three camel and 3 elephant brass engraved ornaments, and 8 ditto match boxes
 625 Tonbridge blotter, 2 boxes, candlestick, and sundries
 626 An 8-flame mosque lamp, fitted for electric light, and 1 other
 627 A pair bronze and cloisonné vases

- 628 Metal teapot, 4 bronze tankards, embossed jug, and 2 bowls, in candle lantern
- 629 Bronze idol, on stand, with screen
- 630 Three hanging pierced brass bowls, table ditto, small hanging lamp, metal tankard with spout, brass bowl, and 2 other pieces (8)
- 631 A blue and white bowl, 3 plates, 6 ornaments, a blue and white bowl, 2 bowls and saucers, and pottery cat ornament
- 1/10/- 632 x A bronze bull on stand, ditto bird on wood stand, pair of antique betel-nut crackers, a bronze group, 10 sword guards, another bronze, and Indian armlets 167437-167454
- 633 Old flute, by Potter, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London, in mahogany case, and a fine ivory paper knife
- 7/10/- 634 x A set of very old bagpipes 167455
- 635 A set of Indian miniatures, in case, and another double painting of William and Mary, in circular frame
- 636 Old wool sampler, framed
- 637 Indian temple lamp, surmounted with bird and ornamental chain, and another, very fine chain of elephants, figures, etc.
- 1/2/- 638 x Fifty arrows, used by natives 118916
- 638A Ditto
- #112 1/2/- 639 x Fine old Russian ikon—Virgin and Child, on panel, period 1350 (see inscription on back)
- 640 Three Georgian silver spoons, pair silver sugar tongs, pair jam spades in case, and 3 wine labels
- 641 Miniature painting of a lady, on ivory, in black frame
- 642 Pair of carved mahogany bed posts
- 643 Thirty-eight Chamberlain Worcester dinner plates, pink and gold decoration
- 644 Dresden china vase, sauce bowl with cover, 2 dishes, and small pair of vases
- 645 An old Sheffield bowl and cover, a ditto cream jug, and a spirit frame (3)
- 646 A model ship in bottle, a black Wedgwood teapot, a papier mâché inkstand, and a ditto blotter (4)
- 647 Henry Halkin: Water-colour drawing (signed)—Two mounted huntsmen taking a fence, framed, and set of 4 hunting prints, after same, engraved by Reeve (5)
- 648 Fine colour-print—Assassination of Coraly, and 6 others (various), all framed

- 649 Early sewing machine, in the form of a clown, in working order
- 650 *An exceptionally fine needlework sampler, the subject being the 2 hemispheres, showing Australia and Tasmania in one, before Bass Strait was discovered in 1798*
- 651 Dental instruments, in case, with mirror in the lid, antique specimen
- 652 Curious hatchet, made by Australian aborigines, and an ebony gavel, with engraved signs, anchor, compass, etc.
- 653 Velocipedes, a collection of prints and newspaper cuttings, dating from 1757
- 654 A collection of 18th Century prints, relating to Australia, New Zealand, and the South Sea Islands
- 655 Large pair of Japanese porcelain plaques
- 656 An antique Italian pottery water or wine jar, 17th Century
- 657 An old Italian silk embroidered table cover
- 658 An old model of a 3-masted sailing vessel, with rigging
- 659 An old oak chest
- 660 A corner cupboard, with carved panel door
- 661 An antique Chippendale swing mirror
- 662 Pair of brass snuffers and tray, and china patch box
- 663 Crown Derby cup and saucer, and 4 pieces of lustre ware
- 664 Antique Bible box
- 665 A GRÆCO-BUDDHIST STONE FRIEZE, *with scroll-work and figures in panels, 48in. by 12in.*
- 666 An inlaid circular table
- 667 Two large Sèvres vases, with alabaster stands
- 668 A bow-fronted chest

RUGS, &c.

- 669 A Persian embroidered table runner, on red ground
- 670 A ditto, on blue ground
- 671 An Eastern embroidered and brocaded table runner
- 672 An Eastern embroidered white silk shawl
- 673 An old Indian embroidered hanging, and a ditto square

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 674 Three cap rings, 2 parts of locks, and an old brass plaque
- 675 A fine Lambeth drug vase, of unusual size, with inscription in floral wreath, 17th Century

- 676 A large Hispano-Moresque dish, finely lusted with fleur-de-lis and gadroons, 15th Century
 677 A large trumpet-shaped wine glass, with drawn stem with enamel twist, on heavy domed foot, and a ditto, smaller, with air twist
 678 Framed document, signed Palmerston, dated 1736
 679 A large parcel of prints—Doctors, scientists, engineers, etc.
 680 Two old hunting swords, with agate handles

OBSOLETE IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 681 Pair wafer tongs, and a salamander
 682 A pair cresset top fire dogs
 683 x Two brass skillets, with original wrought-iron stands / 1 Stand
 684 x A pair spit rests 167456-167458
 685 Three kettle tilters
 686 x A cottage oven set, consisting of fork, wood peel, and iron ditto 118913-15
 687 Crimping machine, and 2 lead tobacco jars
 688 A roll hummler, for dressing barley
 689 A number of parts of "The Connoisseur"
 690 Alarm gun, and 3 old branding irons
 691 Old bushel measure, and small sickle
 692 Two trivets
 693 Pewter hot water bottle, and a lead tobacco jar

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 694 *ATLAS ANTIQUS*: By Sansonis and Clericus, with magnificent coloured maps, including America
 695 *SIR WALTER RAYLEIGH*: History of the World, 1614, with coloured plates, maps, etc.
 696 *DRYDEN*: Fables, Ancient and Modern, 1700; and a volume containing many of his works, including first editions
 697 *ILLUMINATED MSS.*: 2 old and interesting manuscripts
 698 *LIVINGSTONE, STANLEY and DU CHAILLU*: also Schweinfurth, Presentation Copies, and containing signed autograph letters of interest

- 699 *JOHN BUNYAN* : Sighs from Hell ; Richard Flecknoe's Miscellania, 1653 ; William Mason, Arts Advancement, 1682, 3 rare books
- 700 *LAURENCE STERNE* : Works in 7 volumes, 1783
- 701 *LORD BYRON* : Hebrew Melodies, 1815 ; The Corsair, 1814 ; Siege of Corinth and Parisina, 1816 ; Mazeppa, 1819 ; Prisoner of Chillon, 1816 ; others by Scott, Barton, Southey, Yearsley, Thomson, also l'amours de Cythere, 2 vols., etc.
- 702 *CANALS AND NAVIGATION* : 7 early works with maps, charts, etc.
- 703 *RAILWAYS AND LOCOMOTIVES* : 21 early works, maps, charts, engravings, etc.
- 704 *VACCINATION* : A fine MS. in honour of Dr. Edward Jenner, La Decouverte de la Vaccine, 1815, and a MS. Report upon Vaccine, by J. B. Flour, medicine-chirurgien a St. Flour, 1800
- 705 *ENGLISH MEDICAL 14th Century MSS.* (see folder for particulars)
- 706 *MEDICAL MSS* : Wundartzney 1570, written in red and black
- 707 *DITTO* : College of Physicians Vindicated, 1676, and 9 other rare early works
- 708 *DITTO* : Medela Chymica, 1708, and 9 others
- 709 *DITTO* : Watery Rupture, 1762, a presentation copy, and 7 others
- 710 *DITTO* : Cow-pock, 1802 ; Fevers and Small-pox, 1730 ; Vision, 1792 ; Visual Glasses, 1757, and 2 manuscripts
- 711 *FIFTEENTH CENTURY* : Printed Book (incomplete), from the earliest printing press
- 712 *EARLY WORKS* : Literary, Historical, Works on Medals, etc., a parcel
- 713 *ASTROLOGICAL and ALCHEMICAL* : Five extremely rare manuscripts containing coloured drawings of merit relating to alchemy, astrology and medicine
-
- 714 A TRUNK OF 80 MEDICAL BOOKS, 16th-18th Centuries
- 715 ALBUMS OF SWISS VIEWS, IN COLOURS ; EARLY CHINESE AND JAPANESE BOOKS IN COLOURS, FINE DRAWINGS, ETC.

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows :—*

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE
 and
WEDNESDAYS. Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

Mr Stw. 29/30 July 1930

WA/4mm/cm/Sat/21/635/3

S
Mr Stw
~~Handwritten scribbles~~

STEVENS	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	29/30 VII. 30	STO W
PURCHASE	.....	.....
CHECKED	5. VIII 30	Kh -
COLLECTED	20/9/30	SA
RECEIVED	23/IX/30	PG (part)
ACCESSED	24/IX/30	SA
PASSED	6/X/30	LWJ

SA
Part. in sample

Tues. & Wed., July 29th & 30th, 1930

INCLUDING

Native Curios and Weapons,
 MSS., Books, Autographs, Medals,
 Antique Furniture,
 Flint and Stone Implements,
 Oil Paintings, Prints,
 China, Glass, etc.

Nm 38. 847. 6
wp. 64. 8.10.

847. 6
8 10
855. 16

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.



S
Mr. J. H. W.
SALE Nos. 14,605/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., July 29th & 30th, 1930

INCLUDING

Native Curios and Weapons,
MSS., Books, Autographs, Medals,
Antique Furniture,
Flint and Stone Implements,
Oil Paintings, Prints,
China, Glass, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

847. 6
8 10
855 16

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
100	100.00	100	100.00
101	101.00	101	101.00
102	102.00	102	102.00
103	103.00	103	103.00
104	104.00	104	104.00
105	105.00	105	105.00
106	106.00	106	106.00
107	107.00	107	107.00
108	108.00	108	108.00
109	109.00	109	109.00
110	110.00	110	110.00
111	111.00	111	111.00
112	112.00	112	112.00
113	113.00	113	113.00
114	114.00	114	114.00
115	115.00	115	115.00
116	116.00	116	116.00
117	117.00	117	117.00
118	118.00	118	118.00
119	119.00	119	119.00
120	120.00	120	120.00
121	121.00	121	121.00
122	122.00	122	122.00
123	123.00	123	123.00
124	124.00	124	124.00
125	125.00	125	125.00
126	126.00	126	126.00
127	127.00	127	127.00
128	128.00	128	128.00
129	129.00	129	129.00
130	130.00	130	130.00
131	131.00	131	131.00
132	132.00	132	132.00
133	133.00	133	133.00
134	134.00	134	134.00
135	135.00	135	135.00
136	136.00	136	136.00
137	137.00	137	137.00
138	138.00	138	138.00
139	139.00	139	139.00
140	140.00	140	140.00
141	141.00	141	141.00
142	142.00	142	142.00
143	143.00	143	143.00
144	144.00	144	144.00
145	145.00	145	145.00
146	146.00	146	146.00
147	147.00	147	147.00
148	148.00	148	148.00
149	149.00	149	149.00
150	150.00	150	150.00

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount	
	£	s.	d.		£	s.
B/4 664	18	.	.	B/4 753	7	.
571	1	10	.	653	3	.
573	2	10	.	654	2	.
574	2	15	.	694	10	.
575	1	12	6	698	10	10
575B	2	6	.	702	5	.
571	2	12	6	704	10	.
572	2	.	.	706	11	.
573	6	.	.	707	10	10
574	1	10	.	708	5	10
575	3	.	.	709	8	5
578	12	.	.	710	8	.
531	5	.	.	712	4	4
545	3	.	.	714	14	10
547	4	.	.			
561	1	4	.	<u>£ 855</u>		16
563	1	6	.			
564	1	4	.			
578	8	5	.			
590	5	.	.			
596	7	5	.			
597	3	.	.			
600	4	4	.			
649	1	2	.			
650	5	5	.			
652	18	.	.			
B/4 753	7	.	.			

DATE	AMOUNT	BALANCE	REMARKS
1901	100.00	100.00	...
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount		
	L	s.	d.
13/4	180	0	6
283	4	10	-
284	5	15	-
285	3	.	.
289	5	5	-
305	10	.	.
306	10	10	-
307	19	.	.
308	4	15	-
309	30	.	.
310	8	.	.
311	25	.	.
312	14	10	-
313	4	15	-
314	5	.	.
318	15	10	-
319	10	.	.
320	9	9	-
321	20	10	-
322	10	.	.
326/7	20	.	.
328	4	15	-
329	7	15	-
330	14	.	.
331	20	10	-
334	15	10	-
335	41	.	.
348	30	.	.

Lot	Amount		
	L	s.	d.
13/4	549	19	6
349	8	2	6
350	10	10	-
352	10	.	.
353	10	5	-
370	1	4	-
371		13	-
396/7		18	-
404	1	17	6
456	3	10	-
465A	5	5	-
468/8A	12	.	.
465	2	10	-
466	2	8	-
477	4	.	.
478	2	8	-
479	5	.	.
480	2	10	-
481	3	.	.
488	3	15	-
489	2	10	-
490	10	.	.
491	3	10	-
496	1	10	-
497	3	.	.
498	1	7	6
509	2	.	.
570	2	5	-

6/4 549 19 6

6/4 664 18

DATE

NO.

DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1890	1	...	...
1890	2	...	...
1890	3	...	...
1890	4	...	...
1890	5	...	...
1890	6	...	...
1890	7	...	...
1890	8	...	...
1890	9	...	...
1890	10	...	...
1890	11	...	...
1890	12	...	...
1890	13	...	...
1890	14	...	...
1890	15	...	...
1890	16	...	...
1890	17	...	...
1890	18	...	...
1890	19	...	...
1890	20	...	...
1890	21	...	...
1890	22	...	...
1890	23	...	...
1890	24	...	...
1890	25	...	...
1890	26	...	...
1890	27	...	...
1890	28	...	...
1890	29	...	...
1890	30	...	...
1890	31	...	...
1890	32	...	...
1890	33	...	...
1890	34	...	...
1890	35	...	...
1890	36	...	...
1890	37	...	...
1890	38	...	...
1890	39	...	...
1890	40	...	...
1890	41	...	...
1890	42	...	...
1890	43	...	...
1890	44	...	...
1890	45	...	...
1890	46	...	...
1890	47	...	...
1890	48	...	...
1890	49	...	...
1890	50	...	...
1890	51	...	...
1890	52	...	...
1890	53	...	...
1890	54	...	...
1890	55	...	...
1890	56	...	...
1890	57	...	...
1890	58	...	...
1890	59	...	...
1890	60	...	...
1890	61	...	...
1890	62	...	...
1890	63	...	...
1890	64	...	...
1890	65	...	...
1890	66	...	...
1890	67	...	...
1890	68	...	...
1890	69	...	...
1890	70	...	...
1890	71	...	...
1890	72	...	...
1890	73	...	...
1890	74	...	...
1890	75	...	...
1890	76	...	...
1890	77	...	...
1890	78	...	...
1890	79	...	...
1890	80	...	...
1890	81	...	...
1890	82	...	...
1890	83	...	...
1890	84	...	...
1890	85	...	...
1890	86	...	...
1890	87	...	...
1890	88	...	...
1890	89	...	...
1890	90	...	...
1890	91	...	...
1890	92	...	...
1890	93	...	...
1890	94	...	...
1890	95	...	...
1890	96	...	...
1890	97	...	...
1890	98	...	...
1890	99	...	...
1890	100	...	...

BUYER

Mow
Stevens

Date

29/30 July 1930

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
34	1	18	.	13/4	86	5	0
38	1	1	.	128	3	10	.
40		18	.	132	15	.	.
46	4	0	.	142	1	2	.
47	4	0	.	143	3	10	.
51	6	5	.	144	2	.	.
53	2	.	.	146	2	.	.
54	4	5	.	147	1	4	.
70	3	10	.	149	5	.	.
74	2	.	.	207	1	4	.
75	3	5	.	211/2		16	.
76	1	2	.	214	1	5	.
89	3	3	.	218	1	15	.
93	6	.	.	219	1	17	6
94	3	.	.	237	1	4	.
95	2	10	.	238	3	3	.
96	2	10	.	239	2	15	.
102	2	10	.	240	4	.	.
103	2	10	.	241	3	.	.
104	3	.	.	242	1	.	.
105	10	.	.	250	3	10	.
106	2	.	.	252	3	.	.
107	2	10	.	261	4	.	.
113	3	.	.	262	2	.	.
114	4	.	.	264	3	.	.
116	2	10	.	267	4	10	.
118		18	.	269	8	.	.
119	2	.	.	270	3	10	.
				281	4	.	.
				282	3	.	.
				13/4	180	0	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JULY 29th, 1930

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Chinese standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus square bases, bronze (Ming), 14in. high
- 2 A Chinese bowl, with seated figures and inscriptions (Khang-hsi)
- 3 A very large fine Chinese blue and white vase, with birds and trees (Khang-hsi)
- 4 A large Cyprus (Mycenean) vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 6th Century B.C.
- 5 Large marble Greek head of girl, luna-marble, with black wood stand, 2nd Century B.C.

- 6 Marble head of Cæsar Augustus as boy, on a marble torso, early Roman period
- 7 Marble seated woman, 5½ in. high, moving forward drapery (no head), Greek, 3rd Century B.C.
- 8 A marble triple-bodied Hecate, 5 in. high, wood stand, Pentelic marble, 2nd Century B.C.
- 9 Egyptian calcareous stone palm leaf capital, with abacus, 7 in. high, and 1 other, smaller, wood stands, and a torso of male statuette, in alabaster, with cartouche, of Aahmosis II.
- 10 Egyptian limestone head of hippopotamus, on stand, and a terra-cotta seal, with inscriptions
- 11 Three old Egyptian ivory bracelets
- 12 Three Egyptian figures, with black and inscriptions, and 2 other Roman bronze figures
- 13 An Egyptian important rare ivory fish, a button with figure of ibex and lily, and a dark blue glass paste, Greek
- 14 Two Egyptian heads, a king's head, in grey granite stone, wood stand, 1 red, on velvet frame, and a Phrygian head, in green basalt, rare piece
- 15 Two small prehistoric stones—A bird on stand, and 4 other Egyptian pieces
- 16 Egyptian wood head rest, 8 in. high, with quadrangular shaft, and 1 other, 6 in. high
- 17 Egyptian wood oblong dish, held by the figure of a swimming woman, 10 in., a small chest, 3 in., by 2½ in. with sliding lid, and an Arab comb
- 18 Egyptian mask of man, painted, and a large limestone figure, with black design
- 19 Two Italian small ivory boxes, with black design, 17th Century
- 20 Italian bronze, with head of lion, and an Italian grey stone dog, 17th Century
- 21 An Italian vase, with yellow and blue flowers, drug jug, fine colours
- 22 A large Italian vase, with portrait of man, 17th Century
- 23 A steel brassard arm, 16th Century
- 24 Two steel vases, incised flowers and bird, decorated with gold, 17th Century
- 25 A stone head of Shakespeare, in fine state
- 26 A fine grey stone head of Chinese Buddha, Tang period

- 27 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus base, (Ming) 15in. high
- 28 A Greek vase, with figures, and 2 others, fine shape
- 29 A primitive pottery bowl, with black design, and a ditto, with blue lines, 15th Century
- 30 Two primitive bowls, with green design, 14th Century
- 31 A large pottery bowl, with red and blue flowers, and a plate, with black design
- 32 Three Persian plates, blue and black decorations
- 33 A large Chinese standing warrior, iridescent, Tang period
- 34 An Egyptian bronze figure, 18th Dynasty, and a carved wood cup
- 35 A large Italian vase, with 3 handles, and flower decorations
- 36 Three Chinese white glazed figures (Tang), and 2 small blue and white bottles
- 37 A large brass jardinière, with coat-of-arms, 17th Century
- 38 Two Indian miniatures—Standing figures, in frame
- 39 A large panel of Damascus tiles, with Arabic inscription and flowers, 16th Century
- 40 A rare shape blue glass, 17th Century
- 41 A very fine bronze tray, with seated king on throne and animals and inscription, 14th Century
- 42 A large copper tray, with inscription, in fine state, rare piece, 14th Century
- 43 A box, containing medical instrument
- 44 A Persian steel pair of jeweller's scales, and smaller medical scales
- 45 ³ Four Japanese framed pictures, signed O'Tammara
- 46 A large Persian book, very early history, with 2 miniatures, about 14th Century
- 47 A green leather covered Persian book, in 4 parts, with 4 illuminations, and dated 15th Century
- 48 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red and blue flowers, 16th Century
- 49 A turquoise tile, and a small Rhodian plate, 16th Century
- 50 A fine Chinese kylin, seated, Tang period
- 51 Collection of Roman implements and tools, in bone and wood, a good and rare lot, from the Arnold collection
- 52 A collection of 6 Admiralty Island daggers and flints
- 53 A collection of 10 ~~North American~~ Indian figures, in pottery
- 54 Two Peruvian pottery water bottles

28/ 60/-
 21/ 40/-
 18/ 6.
 30/-
 40/-
 44/ 10.
 44/ 10.
 6/5/ 12.
 40/ 35/-
 45/ 6.

46/-
 26/-
 26/- Hancock
 34/-
 35/- Hamilton
 40/-
 60/- Partridge
 4/-
 4/10/- Blundell
 30/- Spence
 65/- MS
 24/- Spence
 30/- Spence
 24/- Spence
 35/-
 20/ Inspection and instructions

Bring to office for [20] inspection and instructions

- 55 Two 13th Century Persian drug jars *7/10 Hancock*
- 56 Very fine and rare Masonic cover of a Lodge Roll Book, dated 1795, of the Swan Hotel, Soho, in frame, and Masonic velvet sash *38/-*
- 57 Collection of 15 Danish flints and arrow heads *28/-*
- 58 A 17th Century Indian candlestick *2/10*
- 59 A ~~North American Indian~~ beadwork bag *belts 45/-*
- 60 Early 18th Century Persian silver and velvet saddle bag *45/-*
- 61 Two pairs of antique Persian lacquer book covers *30/-* *3/10*
- 62 Very fine Greek bronze vase handle *48/-*
- 63 Egyptian ivory box and cover, and ditto hand, both 18th Dynasty *60/-*
- 64 Two Egyptian ivory plaques, 18th Dynasty *3/10* *Wiltkins*
- 65 Two antique Russian bronze seals, dated 1790 *24/-* *Ramsden*
- 66 Persian brass lamp stand, 17th Century *28/-*
- 67 Italian carved wood pyx, 15th Century *3/18* *Hancock*
- 68 Early Italian needlework panel, with wax medallion of Pope *30/-*

- 40/-* 69 Very fine set of early Georgian dental instruments, with ivory handles, in case *48/-* *N.S.*
- 3/10* *4.* 70 Georgian silver lancet case, containing set of 4 lances, and early Victorian ditto
- 71 Antique cut steel chatelaine *24/-* *Hobbs*
- 71A A very fine costly tazza enriched with 10 Wedgwood medallions, of very antique period, gilt on Sheffield plate, 14in. in diam. *38/-* *Murray*
- 72A A fine large travelling clock, with repeating time by pressing button, in leather case *2/4-*
- 73A A pair of ~~very old Chinese~~ vases, decorated in subjects and flowers, 12in. high *20/-* *Gavin*
- 74A A fine white ~~jade~~ of a flying deer, on ~~lacquer~~ stand (slightly faulty) *30/-* *Spink*

- 30/-* 72 Fine Berlin iron picture of Napoleon on his horse Marengo *45/-*
- 73 Pair of ~~Chinese mandarin's~~ wooden pattens, inlaid pure gold *38/-* *N.S.*

- 40/-* *60/-* 74 Rare 17th Century carved powder horn
- 65/-* *4.* 75 Curious 18th Century papier mâché lantern, in form of a head *magician's* *cremated* *mask*
- 30/-* 76 Georgian wig stand, and hunting flask, silver-mounted, in leather holster
- 77 | An 18th Century carved wood clay pipe case, and a plain ditto *280* *Beasley*

3/10

40/-

4. *70*

40/-

60/- *74*

4. *75*

30/- *76*

22/-

280
Beasley

- 78 Elephant goad, and 2 Indian betel-nut cutters *32/52f Welkins*
- 79 Victorian lady's companion, and ditto sunshade *22f*
- 80 A collection of 8 pieces of Victorian plaid woodwork *28f*
- 81 Antique carved wood parson, wood bowl, tobacco box, pea measure, and 2 carved watch cases *28f*
- 82 Very large antique brandy bottle *30f*
- 83 Two cases, containing models of early racing rowing boats *60f*
- 84 Collection of 20 antique keys *45f*
- 85 Fourteen pewter medallions, describing the various sciences *3/5f Welkins*
- 86 A complete Indian village, consisting of over 40 figures, models descriptive of the various trades *40f*
- 87 Old pewter-mounted club snuff horn *38f*
- 88 Curious early carved coconut cup *32f*
- 38* *75f* 89 Pair of Tibetan pierced leather boots, 3 pairs Chinese shoes, and 2 pairs wooden shoes
- 4.* 90 Pair of 18th Century scales and weights, by Young & Son, Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid *6f*
- 91 Georgian set of drawing instruments, in shark-skin case
- 5f* 92 Peninsular Medal, 1793-1814, with bar for "Guadaloupe," to Staff-Surgeon John Preston, very fine and extremely rare single bar (this medal was formerly in the collection of Dr. A. A. Payne of Sheffield; Staff-Surgeon John Preston served with the 96th Regt. at the capture of Guadaloupe in 1810; he was appointed Surgeon 30th July, 1796, and promoted Surgeon of the 1st Class 10th March, 1808, and died in 1857) *11/10f - Jardine*
- 6f* *5f* 93 Egypt Medal, 3 bars—"El-Teb—Tamaai, The Nile, 1884-85, Abuklea," and Khedive's bronze Star, 1884, to 4915 Pte. W. C. Trett, Army Hospital Corps, in mint state, an extremely rare combination of bars, especially to this Corps, as very few men received these bars
- 60f* *4.* 94 S. Africa Medal, 2 bars—"Relief of Kimberley, Orange Free State," to Corpl. M. McNamara, R.A.M.C., very fine and rare
- 50f* *4.* 95 S. Africa, 2 bars—"Cape Colony, South Africa, 1901," Pte. J. Field, R.A.M.C. Mil., very fine
- 50f* *4.* 96 S. Africa, 3 bars—"Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa, 1902," to Pte. J. J. Liddiard, R.A.M.C. Militia, very fine

McDermott was after medals also Spinks 'one of'

First Day

- 97 Mons Star with bar, "5th Aug.—22nd Nov., 1914," silver War Medal and Victory Medal, all to Pte. W. Borwick, R.A.M.C., and similar set, but with 1914-15 Star, to Pte. Prendergast, Army Veterinary Corps
- 98 Silver War Medal for the capture of Ghuznee, 1839, awarded to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, Bengal Cavalry, fine and extremely rare
- 99 Indian General Service Medal, in bronze, with bar for "Hazara, 1888," to Ward Servant Hookum Chund, No. 9 Native Field Hospital, very rare in bronze
- 100 S. Africa Medal, 2 bars—"Cape Colony, Orange Free State," to Pte. W. Palmer, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 101 Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Lion of Zahringen very fine and rare
- 102 Badge of the Order of the Crown of Siam, very fine and rare
- 103 Breast Star, 1st Class, of the National Flag of Korea, very fine and rare
- 104 George V. Naval Distinguished Service Cross, fine and rare
- 105 One of the rarest and most interesting of the Naval General Service series of medals, viz., with bar for "Potomac, 17th August, 1814," given to Alexander Rae, Surgeon of H.M.S. Euryalus, for the capture of Fort Washington, the destruction of the forts at Alexandria, in America, and of the shipping in the Potomac
- 106 The rare "Fenian Raid, 1866" Medal, and Victorian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, to the same recipient, Staff Sergeant P. Riddle, Army Hospital Corps
- 107 The Distinguished Service Order for Officers, with monogram V.R.I., very fine and rare
- 108 Enamelled badge of a Companion of the Order of the Bath, fine and rare
- 109 The Sardinian Medal for Valour, to an Asst.-Surgeon Army Medical Service, fine and very rare, awarded for the Crimean War, 1854-1856
- 110 Medal for Ferozeshuhur, 1845, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, fine and very rare
- 111 Waterloo, 1815, Medal, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st. Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., in extra fine condition, and original clip and ring, very rare to an officer

50/-

3.

102

50/-

3.

103

60/-

3.

104

10.

105

10/-

40/-

3.

106

50/-

3.

107

50/-
Wilkens

60/-
do

50/-
Wilkens

40/-
3/10/- do

2/18/-

4/10/- Kalligen

75/- do

9/10/-

3. 112 Peninsular Medal, 1793-1814, with 2 bars—"Orthes, Toulouse," to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine, and extremely rare to this rank 6/15/- N.S.
- 60/- 3. 113 The Hon. East India Company's silver medal for the "Coorg Rebellion, 1837," very fine and very rare
- 4/- 5. 114 Thirty-five officers' miniature war medals, all very fine
- 115 Officer's shako plate of the 15th Regt., period 1816-1825, fine and very rare 45/- Gross
- 50/- 116 Ditto of the 58th Regt., 1816-1825, fine and very rare
4. 118 Antique silver chatelaine, and a paste brooch mistake
5. 119 Silver medal of Oliver Cromwell, rare, 3 Masonic medals, and a plaque, in case
- 120 *Very fine old miniature, in old gold frame, signed, early Georgian period* 38/-
- 121 *Another very fine miniature, in gold frame, same period* 32/-
- 122 Three scarce medals of the York Club, worn by the members, rare 21/-
- 123 Large silver medal, presented to Captain Winsom for saving the lives of 4 Scotch quarter fishermen, whose boat was capsized in Belfast Lough 3/10/- Williams
- 124 Large silver badge of the Mayor of Salford, 1848, rare 45/- do
- 125 Large silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, for saving life, steamer (City of London), 1865, rare 2/15/-
- 126 Silver medal, given by the King of Italy for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's Veterans' Badge, and 2 others 48/-
- 127 Two miniatures, knife, snuff box in form of boot, and 3 other items 10/-
- 10/- 70/- 128 Two rare medals of the Tayleur Fund for Distinguished Gallantry in saving life at Kingstown
- 129 Very fine knife, fork, and spoon, William IV., hall-mark by Rundell & Bridge, beautifully chased with a stag hunt, in original case 2/10/-
- 130 Three old miniatures of Irish celebrities 26/- Paget
- 44/- 131 Two fine old knife cases, in leather, dated 1646 and 1650, very rare 65/-
25. 132 Large gold medal of the University of London, in case; bronze medal, given by the Prince of Monaco; a Commander of the British Empire badge, and 13 other medals and badges of Dr. Dawson Williams, for over 25 years Editor of the "British Medical Journal" 35/- ?

- 133 Fine silver breast star of the Guelphic Order, Knights of Hanover 60/-
- 134 Three proof medals (1 silver and 2 in bronze), all different and relating to Arctic discoveries 60/-
- 135 Silver medal for the War in Burma, to Apothecary F. H. Bonner, of the Madras Army 41/-
- 136 Badge of the Turkish Red Cross, and medal of the Papal Brigade 40/-
- 137 Rare silver medal, presented by the Board of Trade for Long Service with the Rocket Life-Saving Apparatus, to Robert Burnell 3/10/-
- 138 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals:— Edward VII. Coronation, George V. Coronation, and Distinguished Service, to Pte. D. J. Pazzi, rare 4/10/-
- 139 Interesting old silver badge of St. Mary's Bowling Club, beautifully engraved and hall-marked, 1865 40/-
- 140 Death of Charles I., rare silver badge, 1648, and an oval portrait badge, rare 50/-
- 141 Two silver badges of the "Order of Liberators," Ireland as she ought to be 28/-
- 3. 142 Silver medal, in glazed frame, and a gilt ditto, of the Wolverhampton and Birmingham Pitt Clubs 22/-
- 4. 143 Large silver medal for Merit, Upper Canada, preserved and presented by a grateful country, rare 40/-
- 60/- 144 Proof in bronze of the unique medal, given to Lieut. Edwards by the East India Company for service in the Punjab 40/-
- 4. 145 Silver-gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry, and another (4 rare medals) 68/- NB
- 3. 146 Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, to John Burvill, 1870, and miniature silver ditto 40/-
- 60/- 147 Telescope, in case, ivory needle case, and casts of the Herman Weber Medal for Prevention of Tuberculosis 24/-
- 148 *Very fine old ivory pique box, inside of lid painted with a portrait of the Duchess of Cleveland, about 1700* 4/10/-
- 12. 149 Georgian mahogany case, containing 12 tea spoons, strainer, sugar tongs, sugar scoop and caddy spoon, in velvet-lined case, hall-marked, Dutch, about 1820 5/1/-
- 150 Early 17th Century knife and fork, in silver case, rare
- 151 A pair of ditto, in fine shagreen case

For strong room
 6/9/-

- 152 Georgian hall-marked folding knife, fork, and Georgian sugar scoop
- 153 Georgian hall-marked snuff box
- 154 Two fine old Orders of Takova of Serbia, breast star, and badge, in original case
- 155 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with ships, Nelson and the Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 156 A very finely carved and designed ivory box, in form of basket
- 157 A collection of 7 old ivory carved figures, some signed
- 158 An engraved mother-of-pearl snuff box, and a nutmeg grater
- 159 A papier mâché ditto, with painting of woman
- 160 A papier mâché tray, with coloured medallion in centre
- 161 A silver presentation cup
- 162 An old book, dated 1631, bound in vellum
- 163 Uncle Tom's Cabin, dated 1852, with Preface by the Earl of Carlisle, and The Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin,
- 164 Knickerbocker's History of New York, Life and Ballads of Robin Hood, and Robin Hood's Garland
- 165 Familiar Wild Flowers, by F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., in 2 series, with coloured plates
- 166 Cyprus, Its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples, with maps and illustrations, by General Louis Palma di Cednola, 1877
- 167 A bound volume of The American Humourist and Story Teller, 1888

ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 168 Set of 4 Chippendale chairs, with loose seats, covered in leather, carved interlaced backs, cabriole legs, with ball and claw feet
- 169 An antique mahogany child's arm-chair
- 170 An antique mahogany bowfronted child's commode, with chest of drawers front

- 171 A pair of small mahogany open cabinets, fitted pigeon-holes
- 172 A small old English lacquer cabinet
- 173 A blue and red ground Indian carpet, 12ft. by 8ft. 6in.
- 174 An old English mahogany swing toilet mirror, with shaped front and drawers
- 175 *Chippendale mahogany enclosed dressing table, fitted drawer*
- 176 A charcoal brazier, with 4 figure supports
- 177 Pair of circular brass embossed wall lights, with armorial decoration
- 178 *Pair of Lowestoft ginger jars and covers, floral and armorial decoration*
- 179 Ten Chinese plates, rich colouring
- 180 Forty-nine pieces of china, cups, saucers, covers, etc. (A.F.)
- 181 Model Japanese soldier, with glass shade, pottery vase, and electric light table standard
- 182 Lacquer games box, with 6 small ditto, containing over 120 carved mother-of-pearl counters, and a number of metal ditto
- 183 Lacquer box, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, carved ivory paper knife, inro, pipe case, and tortoise-shell box
- 184 Royal Crown Derby vase, table bell, 2 cups, and saucer
- 185 Set of 6 cut-glass tall-stemmed hock glasses, with sexagonal feet
- 186 Two Chinese pottery blue and white wall plaques
- 187 Three ditto
- 188 Six small ditto
- 189 Eight ditto
- 190 Nine antique Dutch pottery tiles, in oak frames
- 191 Two porcelain tiles, in frames, and 5 silhouettes
- 192 Three framed miniatures, 3 silhouettes, and packet of post-cards
- 193 Six trays of plaster casts, and tortoise-shell basket
- 194 An antique mahogany card table
- 195 An old oak square-shaped table, with rising top and carved legs
- 196 An old English secretaire chest of drawers
- 197 An antique bracket clock, in going order, with repeating action
- 198 An old mahogany well-made pedestal writing table, fitted drawers with keys

- 199 A mahogany 2-flap work table
- 200 A 2-flap table
- 201 A ditto
- 202 A Chippendale mahogany 2-tier hanging bracket, with fretwork gallery
- 203 Two pairs of blue raised work silk damask hangings → 28/-
- 204 A pair of Oriental hangings 16/-
- 205 An antique grandfather striking clock, in mahogany case 11/-
- 206 A very fine miniature of a gentleman in Georgian naval costume 55/-
- 24/- 3/- 207 A very old pair of carved bone tongs 12/-
- 208 An old Sheffield toast rack, snuffer tray and snuffer 9/-
- 209 A gazing crystal 14/-
- 210 An antique screen
- 16/- 4/- 211 A scroll, representing a long growth of bamboo in black and white, good design, and a scroll printed map of China, in colour
- 212 Four scrolls, on thick coloured paper, with huge characters (single) in black
- 213 A velvet hanging, 12ft. by 6ft., beautifully decorated with sequined figures, etc. 48/-
- 25/- 60/- 214 Native wood sword, and 2 unique native wood paddles
- 215 Large heavy Buddha, in bronze, 18in. high, seated (Burmese) 40/-
- 30/- 216 Old landscape painting, in pierced original frame, mounted on brocade, 2ft. by 19in. ~~45/-~~ 380/-
- 217 A flower scroll, painted by the Chinese Empress, her seal, Tzu Hai Huang T'aihon Ch'i Pao, painted in the fifth year of Kuang Hau, in the Meng Tung month, between the 17th and the 20th 10/-
-
- 217A An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition 21/-
- 35/- 75/- 218 Two rare surgical (Harvey) flesh hooks, 5 metal probes in case, 3 old cautery pencils, antique silver hypo. syringe, a stethoscope, and 4 other old instruments
- 31/- 75/- 219 Eleven old surgical instruments (some in cases), and an ivory-mounted stethoscope
- 220 Old Chinese Jui, set with 3 carved jade plaques 380/-
- 221 Large gilt Tibetan amulet case, set turquoise, garnets, etc. 310/-
- 222 An exceptionally fine English sampler, dated 1772 4/-

- 223 Collection of 7 17th Century brass boxes, for tobacco, snuff, etc., several specimens of unusual character *4/4*
- 224 Old Persian brass casket, engraved and damascened with silver *28/-*
- 225 Despatch case, embroidered in silver wire, with badge of Lancashire Volunteer Artillery *280 Wilkins*
- 226 Old Battersea enamel box *26/-*
- 227 Eight old Roman glass bottles (some inscribed) *2/15/-*
- 228 Bronze mortar, dated 1631 *2/10/- Wilkins*
- 229 Set of old spectacle seller's testing glasses *20/- Sprink*
- 230 Set of apothecary's scales and weights, in box, dated 1754 *60/-*
- 231 Three old reliquaries (1 A.F.) *40/- Wilkins*
- 232 Old Oriental manuscript, on palm leaves, lacquered ends *24/- do*
- 233 Three old compasses, 1 in silver case, with hall-mark for year 1787 *3/15/- do*
- 234 Ten old Greek gold earrings *30/- Gandy*
- 235 An 18th Century English box, carved with royal coat-of-arms *18/- Gandy*
- 24/-* 236 Five old Limoges enamel plaques, framed *28/-*
- 357-* 237 Sixteen prehistoric flint implements
- 3/-* 238 Six old Chinese bronze mirrors (1 A.F.)
- 5/-* 239 Old brass instrument, for malt testing, dated 1797
- 6/-* 240 Two fine New Zealand greenstone axe heads
- 4/-* 241 Two ditto, smaller
- 60/-* 242 Three old Roman pottery lamps
- 20/-* 243 Two old domino boxes, made by French war prisoners (1 complete with dominoes) *1/7/6*
- 244 Indian bronze Lingam (Phallic symbol representative of the god Siva) *1/7/6*
- 244A *A finely worked sampler, dated 1732* *4/-*

MEDALS AND ORDERS, &c.

- 245 Crimea medal, with clasps, for Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, and Sebastopol, and Cross of the Legion of Honour, Surgeon-Major J. A. Bostock, Scots Fusilier Guards *4/5/-*
- 246 Punniar Star, 1843, Assistant-Surgeon J. A. Bostock, the Buffs *3/10/- Wilkins*
- 247 Maharajpooor Star, 1843, Assistant-Surgeon J. McCosh, M.D., 3rd Native Infantry *3/10/- do*

4. 248 | Silver medal for Arctic Discoveries, 1818-1855, Sir A. Armstrong, M.D. 4/157 NB
3. 249 | Crimea medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, Surgeon C. R. Nicholl, Grenadier Guards 3/57 NB
- 3/107 3. 250 | Similar medal, Surgeon V. Webb, 46th Regiment
- 60- 251 | Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, Michael Walling, M.D. 3/57 NB
- 60- 252 | Silver-gilt medal, or badge, of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, rare
- 253 | A similar medal, in silver, equally rare 2/137 Beardy
4. 254 | Silver gorget, engraved with Royal Arms and G.R., worn by military surgeons, circa 1800, to distinguish them from other officers, who wore gilt gorgets 4/57 NB
4. 254A | A similar silver gorget, but of larger size, with the Royal Arms in high relief; gorgets of this type were worn by medical officers about 1760 3/157 NB
- 255 | Large portrait medal of John Freind, Physician to the Prince of Wales (afterwards George II.), and to Queen Caroline, very fine and rare 4/7 Widdows
- 256 | A similar medal, in bronze, equally fine and rare 32/6 do
- 257 | Silver portrait medal of Doctor Richard Mead, celebrated antiquary, 1754, very fine and rare 1/17/6 do
- 258 | Large portrait medal of P. P. Molinelli, doctor of medicine and surgeon, 1768 1/107 do
- 259 | Silver membership ticket, Royal Society of Edinburgh, J. H. Wishart, President of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1821 4/7 do
- 260 | Similar ticket, to Sir A. Halliday, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence, 1821 4/7 do
- 4/7 3. 261 | Similar ticket, to Dr. Alex. Adie, celebrated Edinburgh optician, 1819
- 4/7 40/- 262 | Two Roman medicine spoons, found in the City of London
3. 263 | Apothecary's bronze mortar, of rare form, 15th Century, found in St. Swithin's Lane, London 2/107 NB
- 60- 3. 264 | Khedive's medal for Sudan War, to a native hospital orderly
- 50/- 265 | Large silver pass to Newcastle-upon-Tyne Theatre Royal, to Dr. W. Moore, who was surgeon to the Newcastle Yeomanry, 1823, fine and rare 3/157 NB
- 60- 266 | Silver directors' pass, London & Greenwich Railway, the first railway to and from London, to Sir W. Beattie, M.D., F.R.S.; Dr. Beattie was a director of this railway in 1837, very fine and rare 3/107 NB

10. 265A | Picture Slip & Balcony
 This should be 465-A

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, &c.

4/10/7

4. 267
268

An old African ivory comb, with fetish figure surmount Chinese pipe, with carved bone holder, and ditto, with wooden holder, and tobacco box attached

28/-

8/11

6. 269
269A

Three barbers' bowls
Ten very fine tortoise-shell Spanish combs, beautifully engraved

40/- Spanish

3/10/7

3. 270
5. 271

Two wooden ditto (African), with fetish figures
Exceedingly rare group of Andaman Islanders' body ornaments, consisting of a very wide body belt ; another, very long, with pieces of human bone bound in ; a large circlet, worn on top of head, and a charm of human bones, worn round the neck ; all are made up from innumerable strands of small tusk-shape shells (elephant's tooth), worn only and presented by noted chiefs (see particulars on original labels, mounted on a board)

1080
15

272 Unique knobkerry, of enormous size, belonged to Cetewayo, the Zulu King, and was taken from him after the battle of Ulundi, when he surrendered

4/15/-

273 Indian picture, on glass, old Japanese sundial, 2 Indian figures, and sundries (various)

4/11
Williams

274 FACSIMILE OF THE BARBERINI OR PORTLAND VASE ; this was taken off by Tassie, the gem engraver, from the mould by Pilcher, taken at Rome before the original came into the possession of Sir William Hamilton ; this mould was ordered to be destroyed after a few casts were taken, the present vase coming into the possession of the late Duchess of Gordon, by whom, upwards of 40 years ago, it was presented to the owner's grandfather, and is now considered the only perfect resemblance of the unfortunate original, being coloured in exact accordance ; the bottom figure is also shown by a separate plaster cast ; its authenticity may be verified by contemporary papers and documents contained in the portfolio, which is included in the lot

18/-

275 Fine old Maharatta gauntlet sword

60/- 2/15/-

276 Chinese twin duelling sword, in shagreen scabbard

277 Six Georgian swords

278 Shirt of mail, and a ditto

2/15/- 3/10/- 4/11 Williams

279 Curious antique air gun, with pump

- 4/1 5. 280 Antique cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt *607*
 607 637- 281 Rare 3-barrelled American pistol, by Marster, New York
 City, 1864
 4/10/7 4. 282 Fine example of pocket knife pistol
 5/15/7 4. 283 Uncommon copper powder flask, decorated sporting
 subjects
 607 4. 284 Pair of pistol holsters, bearing the arms, in pure silver, of
 the British Legation at Teheran, about 1820
 285 Poacher's alarm gun, from Tattersall Castle, Lincs. *1/12/6 Hardy*
 286 Miniature brass mortar cannon, and 2 others *1/12/6 do*
 287 Miniature brass cannon, on carriage, and 2 without
 carriage *4/7- Jones*
 50/- 288 Ship's powder horn, about 1825, bearing the early arms of
 Australia
 5/8 6. 289 Cross bow
 290 Early type of American pocket revolver
 291 Antique air gun
 292 Three fine Eastern knives
 293 Six antique copper powder flasks *2/15/7*
 294 Six leather shot flasks *2/15/7- Welkins*
 295 Engraving of Dr. Livingstone, by Murdoch, and piece of
 wood from the tree at Chitambo, Lake Bangweolo,
 under which his heart was buried, 1873 *4/10/7 do*
 296 Moorish antique snaphanch gun, and pistol *1/12/6 Welkins*
 297 A 3-ft. antique oak refectory table *2/10/7- Joyce*
 298 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration *26/-*
 299 Old English watch, by George Graham (buried in West-
 minster Abbey), great rarity
 299A Pair Egyptian plaster figures, seated, Ushabti ditto,
 6 old carved wood Ushabti and other Egyptian figures *28/- Welkins*
 300 Pair of well-modelled bronze figures, on circular bases *607*

MANUSCRIPTS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, AND VARIA.

- 301 Literary—Dumas, Southey, Yates, Baring-Gould, Ruskin,
 Browning, Hughes, Sue, Smiles, Conan Doyle, Kipling,
 Disraeli, Bulwer Lytton, George Crabbe, Tennyson,
 Hume, Wilkie Collins, Hobhouse, Kingsley, Moore,
 Burton, Montgomery, and over 100 celebrities *17/10/7 NS*

- 302 Artists—Canova, Frith, Birkett Foster, Cooper, Flaxman, Whistler, Lemon, Fielding, Roberts, Duncan, Vicat Cole, Rosa Bonheur, Prout, Cousins, Caldecott, Fuseli, Westall, Naysmith, Cooke, Clarkson Stanfield, Cox, Haag, Du Maurier, Maclise, over 100 famous artists
- 303 Statesmen, Dramatic, and Musical—Grattan, O'Connell, Cobden, Peel, Palmerston, Gladstone, Parnell, John Bright, Henry Irving (a series), Macready, Kean, Kemble, Lola Montez, Dibdin, George Colman, Matthews, Sothorn, Henry Bishop, Charles and S. S. Wesley, Julien, Benedict, Balfe, Santley, Sivori, Nilsson, Viardot, over 100 famous personages
- 304 American—Judge Haliburton, Hawthorn, Henry James, Buffalo Bill, Wilkie Collins, Washington's Seal, Phineas T. Barnum, Fanny Stirling, Letter from Earl of Howe, re Carolina, etc.
- 10/1/18 ~~18~~ 305 Manuscripts, Tractatus de Generatione substantiali, 17th Century; another, Generalities sur les Accouchements, 1799; another, Observations sur les Accouchements, 1810 (3)
- 10/8/10 306 Traite de la saignee, 1799; an original MSS. of popular quackery, composed by a travelling bone-setter (quack) of Gascony, a curious work of errors and strange admissions
- 19/1/25 307 A fine MSS. from the Henry Haguenot collection, dispersed by the Revolution; the original but unpublished 16th Century "Aristotelis Anastica Moralis et Metaphysica," by Johan Puiol . . . Humani Corporis Descriptio Anatomica . . . De Nutritione . . . Formationis Foetus . . . De Organo Visu, Audito, etc.
- 4/13/7 308 Abhandlung, Treatise how to act against Sorcery, a 16th Century German MS.; another, Basilius Valentinus, Extract from the "Last Will" and of "Natural Things," 1625 (2)
- 30/1/25 309 Alchemistic, a very interesting MS. in Latin and German, 1499; a rare manuscript containing Turba philosophorum, Alphidius, Ortulanus Parisiensis, Arnaldus de Villa Nova . . . many recipes and illustrations
- 8/1/10 310 Exorcismus, sive adiuvatio S. Ambrosii, and others, a 16th Century Italian MS. on Exorcism

10/8
Jackson

- 25/1/30 (311) *Fire-Book, an important MS. on Chemistry and Artillery, with passages on Gas-Shooting, with illustrations, 1584, of great rarity*
- 4/10/18 (312) *Petrus Salernitanus, Tractatus de aromatibus—Averroes Exposito a Galeno, MS. in Latin, about 1470-1520*
- 4/15/8 (313) *Nicol Grana, Exorcismi pro daemoniacis, etc., an Italian MSS., 16th Century*
- 8 (314) *Recipes, Kirchoff, Handbuchlein, a German MS., 300 recipes, 1745*
- 5/1/315 *Speculum Astrologicum exhibens signulorum aspectuum planetarum proprietates, virtutem in medicorum, philosophorum et mathematicorum usum collectum, with astrological tables in MS. added, 1723* *21/1/17 Wilkins*
- 316 *Astrology and Geodesy, Von Erwehlungen . . . Of the Planets Aspect, together with a Treatise on Geodesy, illustrated, a 16th Century German MS.* *4/15/17 do*
- 317 *D. Scotus and W. B. Nigrinus, Tractatus in universam philosophiam rationalem ad mentem doctoris subtilis, a Latin MS., with 24 astronomical pen drawings, unique* *13/1/17 do*
- 13/10/20 (318) *D. Scotus and M. Witek, Tractatus in universam Aristotelis physicam ad mentem Doctoris subtilis J. D. Scotus, a Latin MS., with astronomical figures, unique, in conformity with preceding MS.*
- 10/1/12 (319) *Receptorium, a 17th Century French MS., containing a collection of recipes for all sorts of diseases, on the teeth, children's illnesses, the eyes, the heart, the stomach, the plague, etc.*
- 18/10/7 (320) *Abrege de matiere medicale, a 17th Century French MS., clearly written, of pharmaceutical interest*
- 23/2/24 (321) *Johannes Chrysostomus (a Concep. B.M.V.) Stemma physiologiae particularis, Disputationes et quaestiones decertatum, a fine original MS., 1668*
- 20/10/15 (322) *Aristotelis, De physidorum libris VIII., Ex libris duobes primis Aristoteles de coelo collecta, Ex libris de generatione et corruptione rerum naturatium collecta, a 16th Century MS.*
- 10/1/16 (323) *A COLLECTION OF MSS. AND ORIGINAL WORKS OF MADAME VEUVE BOIVIN (1773-1841), THE FIRST WOMAN M.D., Superintendent of the Maternite at Paris:—A folio case, containing over 150 letters and manuscripts, consultations, observations, plans of works,* *not on*

Lot 323—continued.

and original drawings; a folio case of 107 original plates, over 200 coloured designs, 44 of these were used for her following famous work: *Atlas ou Traité Pratique des Maladies de l'Uterus et de ses Annexes, Fondé sur un Grand Nombre d'Observations Cliniques*, 41 plates in colours, representing les Principales Alterations Morbides des Organes Genitaux de la Femme; *Observations et Reflexions sur les cas d'Absortion du Placente*

324 THOMAS AQUIN, *Aristotelis Philosophia Naturalis juxta mentem D. Thomas et Aristotelis*, 17th Century MSS., in 2 vols.

325 S. J., *Physica sev Philosophia Naturalis juxta doctrinam D. Thomas compendiose explanata*, 17th Century MSS.

30. 326 } PROCLAMATIONS, Commanding Apothecaries to follow the Dispensatory lately compiled by the College of Physicians, in black letter; Proclamation for a Publick Fast (in consequence of the Plague upon the Continent), and 3 ditto

327 } PROCLAMATIONS, Requiring Quarantine to be performed by Ships coming from the Mediterranean, in black letter, and 4 others

6. 328 } ARCTIC AND AFRICA, A Report on the Congo, a presentation copy, 1881, and others on the Arctic, by the Explorers Kane, Lyon, and M'Clintock, with maps and engravings

10. 329 } SCIENTISTS AND MEDICAL, autograph letters and engraved portraits

12. 330 } JAMES I., an important historical MS. relative to the reign of James 1st, containing Petition from Parliament concerning grievances with reference to sell Wine, Logwoode, imposition on Tobacco, Sallte Peter, etc.; together with the King's Message, Proclamations . . . Taxe upon Alehouses, a fine manuscript

25. 331 } CABALA, The Extract or Tables of Rotalo, 1500; The Triangular Wheel; The Hidden Treasure . . . astronomical and algebraical points, plainly denoted, not without much study and application by T. M. N., 1744, with the drawing of the wheel, Cagliostro's seat of learning

12 ff. Watkins
1080 do

20/1/1

4/15/1

7/15/1

14/1/1

20/10/1

- 332 TABLES CABALISTIQUES et perpetuelles du fameux Rutilio Benincasa, 1552-70, and another, 17th Century *108 Wilkins*
- 333 MILITARY MEDICAL DEPT., A Narrative of some of the Transactions of the Purveyors' Department, which served with the Army in the Peninsula under the Command of the Duke of Wellington, with anecdotes relative to the conduct of the Medical Department of the Army; an important MSS. relating to the Medical Board and the treatment of wounded soldiers *108 do*
- 15/10/30.* 334 CURIOUS, A MS. in different writings, 17/18 Centuries, containing Abstract of Sanderson's Opticks, 1727, and others; and a Military MSS. of 1774, with neatly drawn plans and illustrations in Spanish
- 60.* 335 MEDICAL, *A Booke of Physicke, Surgery, Preserves and Cookery, with sondry other excellent Receipts, anno 1621; a lengthy MSS., clearly written, containing a very extensive and interesting collection of medical receipts, including An oyntment to anoynt the side in a Plurisy, A Sirrup for the Lungs, A Purgation against Melancholly, A Remedy for them that have Sore Eyes, For One that cannot brooke his meat nor digest it, To help a Sciatica, etc., with an alphabetical index, and chiefly confined to medicine; contains Queen Elizabeth's Medicine for a Colde, from Lord Ashburnham's collection, unique* *Myces Bond St Run this*
- 336 Engravings, in colours, and others, sporting, views, Baxters, etc., a quantity
- 337 Engravings, in colours, and others, by Say, Benoit, Sayer, Boydell, a valuable parcel *4/10/7 Spencer*
- 338 Military, Naval, engravings of famous soldiers and sailors, with their genuine autograph letters, a parcel *4/10/7 Burton*
- 339 Medical pamphlets, a parcel *5/1/7 Wilkins*
- 340 Medical engravings, a parcel, including famous inventors and scientists *10/1/7 do*
- 341 Travellers and Missionaries, engravings and autograph letters of celebrities *5/1/7 passed money*
- 342 Famous Women, a parcel of engraved portraits
- 343 A large parcel of engraved portraits of celebrities
- 344 Autograph letters of celebrities, a quantity *3/5/7*

EARLY MANUSCRIPTS, 15th-17th CENTURIES.

(Library J. White, M.D.)

- 345 PETRUS HISPANUS, *Tesaurus di poveri infirmi*.—Simon (de Cordo) *Patricha de maestro Simone cioe della posteme edegli implastri. Modo di fare boni unguenti*.—(Mesue.) *Modus faciendi unguenta, etc.*, 15th Century, written in red and black, in Latin and Italian, of rare importance
- 346 PROCESS, *wie der Spiritus salis zu haben* (by sulphur with the sal mirabilis), German MSS., 17th Century
- 347 EDWARD SCOTUS, *Liber sapientiae*, an alchemical-rosicrucian treatise, in Latin, dedicated to a German Emperor, 16/17 Centuries, text written in black, red and gold, title on vellum, painted in gold and colours, in a fine old vellum binding, a very important MS., hitherto unpublished
- 307-1/2 25. 348 AGRIPPA AB NETTESHEIM, *De occulta philosophia libri tres*, a 16th Century MS., with 8 large and curious pen drawings, many cabalistic tables and signs
- 8/26 10. 349 AUGUSTINUS LUPUS, *Annotationes super anathomia Guidonis (de Chauliac), Annotationes super fen secunda canonis primi Avicenna*, 16th Century
- 108 15. 350 CONSILIA MEDICA, in Latin, 1535, Recipes for all diseases, skin, eyes, ears, teeth, uterus, etc., in a fine contemporary calf binding (tooled)
- 351 ARS CHIMICA, *Treatises and Recipes of alchemical medical, and chemical fields*, by Streicher, Suchten, Thurneysser; a 16th Century Southern Germany MS., concerning plague, venereal, etc.
- 107-1/2 12. 352 BERNHARDUS PATERNUS, *Lectiones XVI. de methodo cognoscendi morbos in gymnastic Patavino habitae*, 1580
- 107-1/2 12. 353 J. MANARDUS, *Tractatus circa simplicia solutiva domini Joannis Mesue*, 16th Century
- 354 RÉCIPE BOOK, 16th Century, in German, old pigskin binding
- 355 GUELMO, *Libro di medicina e antidotario*, 15th Century, in Italian

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 30th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot

- 361 Part Amhurst Japan tea and breakfast service (18 pieces)
362 Twelve old glass ice plates, and a cut-glass bowl
363 A Satsuma dessert service comprising 1 comport, 4 side ditto, and 12 plates 25/-
364 A set of 3 Minton ornaments 16/-
365 A Chinese silver and enamel teapot, a ditto opium set, and a pair of Indian silver candlesticks 21/-
366 An Oriental vase, ditto jug, ditto plate, a crackle vase, and a tea caddy and lid 6/-
367 A blue and yellow striped jug, a white jug, a Staffordshire toad mug, and a copper lustre teapot 7/-
368 A small Sheraton tea caddy, and another 6/-
369 Two Chinese figures, a china scent bottle, and 2 mugs 7/-
370 A native food bowl, a ditto club, 3 spoons, and a carved head Goldstein do
371 A wood bowl, a quantity of old beads, a piece of needlework, a sampler, a needlework wall pocket, and some bobbins

- 372 A lacquer writing desk, and a papier mâché tea caddy
373 A painted box containing counters and bobbins, an inlaid tea caddy, a carved box, and a wig stand
374 A pair of Gien pottery bowls, and a slip ware pot
375 An ebony tray, an inlaid box, a black ground decorated vase, an Oriental vase, and a ditto figure
376 A china cat, a ditto bear, ditto rhino., and a Crown Derby swan cream jug
377 A pair Satsuma vases, pair small blue and white bowls, and a decorated rice bowl, cover and saucer
378 Two great seals of William IV., a pewter tankard, and 2 decorated plates
379 A Dresden figure, 4 miniature figures, and 2 decorated glass bottles
380 Two cut-glass dishes, and 5 coloured glass scent bottles
381 An inlaid Sheraton workbox
382 Six Venetian glass coffee cups and saucers in case, and a decanter and 6 liqueur glasses to match
383 An Indian silver sugar bowl, a Chinese metal box, an Oriental plate, a ditto bowl, and a lacquer stand
384 A miniature glass with scent bottles, a decorated stoup, and a silver photo frame
385 Six old colour prints, and 2 Baxter prints
386 A silk needlework picture, 2 needlework banner screens with brass holder, and a needlework mat
387 Two books—Old England ; 1 vol. Art, an album, and an old oil painting
388 Five Chinese bronzes
389 Five soapstone carvings
390 Twelve Chinese brass finger bowls
391 Three Chinese metal writing boxes, a bamboo and brass opium pipe, and a Chinese knife
392 Two coloured prints—Life in Camp before Sebastopol, "The Bivouac," and "The Midnight Alarm"
393 A Baxter print in rosewood frame, and 8 Baxter needle-prints in black frames
394 A Georgian folding mirror, and an amboyna wood and walnut chess board
395 A book of bird pictures by Paul Gerrard, 5 Dutch coloured prints, and a book with floral paintings

- 187-257 } 396 A dog's head drinking cup, an antique mug, and a jubilee celebration pot
- 397 A Chinese bead counting board, 2 gilt animals, a Nankin plate, and a Satsuma cup and saucer
- 398 A small jade bowl, and a quantity of cut stones and pastes
- 399 A Georgian cut-glass decanter, 3 pairs antique salt cellars, and 2 old glass drug bottles
- 400 A pair cut-glass decanters, another, 5 green wine glasses with cut stems, and 5 cut and engraved ditto
- 401 A lacquer fan, 2 carved pipe heads, a mask, 4 carved ivory napkin rings, and a pair of small vases
- 402 A Bilston enamel and pewter teapot
- 376-757 } 403 A pewter sugar bowl and cover, and a ditto milk jug
- 404 A bronze axe head, 5 old Roman glass bottles, and a Roman pottery lamp
- 405 A pair small silver pepper castors, a papier mâché snuff-box, 2 ditto small boxes, a coral necklace, a papier mâché buckle, a Georgian magnifying glass, a carved ivory bracelet, a seal, an agate pendant, a pearl bead necklace, and some jet and pearl beads
- 406 A green bead necklace, a goldstone pendant, 3 brooches, 3 bangles, and a pearl bead necklace
- 407 An antique necklace set with pink stones, and an antique carbuncle bracelet 20/-
- 408 An antique lacquer revolving knife stand, and 6 horn knives 5/-
- 409 A pair of jade earrings 22/- Thompson
- 410 Two ivory boxes, and a Battersea enamel box 20/- Paget
- 411 A Spode vase, and a Battersea enamel box 11/-
- 412 A Labradorite and silver vinaigrette, and an antique shell snuff-box 22/- Paget
- 413 A William and Mary florin, 1689 ; a Queen Anne florin ; a George II. shilling ; a George III. florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, and Bank token for three shillings, a Victoria fourpenny piece and a ditto twopenny piece ; and a Kruger two shilling piece 17/-
- 414 A small silver card tray, and a silver paper weight 14/-
- 415 A pair of miniatures of ladies, painted on ivory, in frames passed
- 416 A pair of paintings on ivory, Napoleon on the battlefield, in papier mâché frames 6/- Reynolds

- 417 A velvet jewel box containing an antique purse, a tortoise-shell box, 2 bead necklaces, 2 pairs earrings, an ivory brooch, an old horn buckle, a jade ring, and some beads *16/-*
- 418 Two Battersea enamel boxes *38/-* *Page 16*
- 419 Two lustre dishes with ships, and a pink lustre mug *4/-*
- 420 A hanging cheval glass, and a small Dresden ditto *6/-*
- 421 An ivory group—Street Singers *20/-*
- 422 Three ivory netsuké *15/-*
- 423 A miniature tea set and tray, miniature Spode cup and saucer, and a ditto water bottle and glass *20/-*
- 424 A small sea-green jade tray, a smoky crystal frog, and a blue agate pestle and mortar *36/-* *retainer*
- 425 An enamel watch, and a paste ring
- 426 An amethyst pendant, brooch and ring
- 427 A pair of long gold earrings, a marquise and carnelian ring, and an antique gold brooch *5/-*
- 428 A single-stone real pearl ring *17/-*
- 429 A gold ring set with 3 real pearls *15/-*
- 430 A cross-over diamond and bluestone ring *20/-*
- 431 A miniature of lady painted on ivory, in gold brooch frame *20/-*
- 432 Three pairs of earrings, and a gold and mosaic pendant *6/-*
- 433 A coin necklace, an old silver buckle, and a small silver box *6/-*
- 434 A set of 6 mother-of-pearl buttons, in case, and a gold set with ruby tiepin *6/-*
- 435 A tortoise-shell and gold brooch set with real pearls, and a pair of tortoise-shell earrings *12/-*
- 435A A pair of Japanese red lacquer spill vases, overlaid with ivory and mother-of-pearl
- 436A A very fine Oriental bowl, decorated in red, blue and gilt colouring, 14in. in diam.
- 437A A Hispano mauresque 2-handle vase, in fine gilt and cream colouring, and an African pottery jug and bowl
- 438A A heavy old bronze casket and cover, and a bronze bust of Lowell
- 439A A Sheffield plate on copper 2-handle cup, an imari tazza, and an antique Chinese vase
- 440A A very rare and early 18th Century Persian stone work, from Khorassan in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 441A Four antique Egyptian pottery and bronze Pharoahs

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 436 An oil painting, early English School, in gilt frame
 437 Fine large oil painting—Figures in foreground, framed, early English School
 438 Lawrence—Portrait of man
 439 Guido—Cologne
 440 H. E. Conway—Venice
 441 Man seated at table
 442 Lady in red cloak 9/-
 443 Cotman—Dutch Shipping 18/-
 444 Four coloured prints—Crystal Palace interiors, unframed 19/-
 445 A ditto—Lot and his daughters
 446 Folio of coloured prints 8/- 14/-
 447 An oil painting, in gilt frame—Still Life 3/-
 448 Two miniatures on ivory—Begum of Delhi and Maharajah of Kashmir 3/-
 449 Two racehorse prints of Hannah and Surplice, and damaged print of Race for Emperor's Cup
 450 Six tinted drawings—Fox Hunting, in 1 frame, by G. Herberte
 451 Coloured picture—Messrs. Trueman and Hanbury, Brewers
 452 Portrait of old man, and portrait, signed Raffaello Lansio, carved wood frame
 453 Painting on oak panel, unframed, and 3 others
 454 Water-colour—The Vision, signed C. Bodenhausen
 455 Oil painting—Interior, signed F. W., dated 1787
 456 Oil painting—Seascape, "Thro' the Mist," signed W. L. W. 10/-
 457 Antique bugle used on Bedford Times Coach, dated 1830
 458 Oil painting—Mary, Queen of Scots, at Fotheringay Castle, from the collection of Sir Anthony Rothschild, Aston Clinton 5/-
 459 Oil painting, 12in. by 10in.,—A Bridge over Stream, and small drawing—Prince Charles with dog 18/-
 460 Oil painting on copper, 9in. by 7½in.—Suzanna and Elders 6/-
 461 A print—Le Buveur Flamand, engraving—The Smugglers' Intrusion, Sir David Wilkins, R.A., and coloured sporting print—Hare and Hounds 8/-
 462 French coloured print—Caroline
 463 Oil painting, 12in. by 9in.—Figure and child under archway 6/-

- 464 Small coloured print—H.R.H. Princess Sophia, Hoppner, portrait print—William, Lord Keeper, engraving—Lady Jane Grey going to execution, and portrait print—Charles, Aux Thuilleries 3/-
- 464A Dutch School—An old panel painting : A Dental Operation 4/-
- 54 10. 465A Early English School—An old Naval and Military painting with aeronautical display
- 466A Dutch School—An old Medico in his study 60/-
- 467A Unknown—The Bombardment of the Chinese Fleet at Taku
- 12/- 8. 468A Unknown—A Naval battle scene with ships in action

FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

- 50/- 4. 465 Stone axe, regarded as a thunderbolt by the owner, from Antrim ; arrow-heads, spindle whorls, and other stone implements, from various localities
- 48/- 5. 466 Stone implements (Somaliland), flakes, (Isle of Man), arrowheads and knife (Antrim), and various other implements
- 467 Four flint daggers (Denmark) 38/-
- 468 Three others, lance head, and flake (ditto) 45/- Cornish
- 469 Five flint axes and a scraper, and 2 perforated stone hammers (ditto) 2/5/- ditto
- 470 Seventy-three arrowheads (various American localities) 60/- Cornish
- 471 A fine bronze sword, with complete handle, decorated with incised symbols and lines (point missing), found in Hungary 6/-
- 472 A head of Christ, in carved wood (Syrian), 13th Century 16/-
- 473 An unusually fine polished stone adze, an axe, and a perforated stone disc (New Guinea), and a well-polished axe (Australia) 3/10/- Cornish
- 474 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmines (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London) 14/-
- 475 Four Assyrian cuneiform tablets, with printed description, and an early Persian lamp, in glazed case 3/10/- Cornish
- 476 Prize for a chariot race, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare 40/-

Room to office for inspection

4 (477)

Apple corer, old matches and other lighting appliances and various curios, with descriptive list, in box

40/ (478)

Two curious and unusual early Christian amuletic necklaces consisting of bronze discs, struck from coin dies, of the time of Constantine, found in Egypt; from the Gruneisen collection

240229 24/-

10. (479)

Two bronze-gilt foot covers, rare; a bronze arm from a statue, and a Roman bronze foot, all found in Egypt

60/ (480)

Two magic wands in ivory, from the pre-dynastic cemetery at Zagazig; from the McGregor collection, very rare

40/ (481)

A very fine short bronze sword blade, found in Co. Antrim

482

Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare

60/ Lawrence

483

A perforated discoidal stone hammer of the late stone age, found at Littlebury, rare

26/ Bennett

484

Fine stone axe in horn socket, and a chisel in similar mount from Neuchatel, rare

3/13/ do

485

An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)

486

Two Roman glass stibium bottles, and 2 unguent bottles

25/ 20/ Bennett

487

A bronze mount decorated with the figures of a saint, another with openwork cross figure of a dove, and 2 others (all early Byzantine), from the Gruneisen collection

45/ do

6 (488)

Roman bronze stamp in the form of a foot, inscribed "ROMA.P," and an inscribed leaden tablet, in case

50/ (489)

A Roman cruciform stamp, with Greek inscription, and another of oblong form, both of the early Christian period, Gruneisen collection

10. (490)

A fine bronze mask of Atys, with inlaid silver eyes, found near Rome, in case

3/10/ (491)

Two inscribed Assyrian votive cones, and an alabaster figure with inscription on the back

492

An old Chinese stone shrine, with 2 figures in relief, and inscription on the base

33/

137- (493)

Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt

43/ Lawrence

494

Bronze pecten amulet, and 8 Etruscan horse amulets, all found at Chiusi, Italy

4/10/ Bennett

495

Horn amulet, bronze wheel amulet, 2 crescent amulets, 3 others (varied), and a perforated tusk, all of the Bronze Period, from Lake Neuchatel

4/5/ do

- 30/ 30/ 496 | Ivory chrisem spoon, 2 bronze doves, a Coptic amulet, and a bronze cross, all from Egypt (Gruneisen collection), and a votive leg, rare
- 60/ 6. 497 | Framed cloth from a mummy, unrolled at the College of Surgeons in 1834; part of an inscribed sistrum, 16 moulds for amulets, copper axe head, and a number of other antiquities, all from Egypt
- 27/6 257- 498 | Assyrian gate socket, bronze vase handles, and a number of ancient wooden and other objects (Egypt)
- 40/ 499 | Marble head of Diana, mask of a faun, a rhyton in form of a gryphon's head, and a head of a youth, all of the ancient Greek period 2/12/ Yank
- 500 | Three Greek marble heads, 3 others (Egypt), inscribed marble tablet, 4 terra-cotta figures, and another, from Cyprus 25/
- 40/ 501 | Twenty-three ancient Egyptian bronze figures of deities 2/15/
- 502 | Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period Yank
- 503 | Curious Etruscan bronze handle, and a mediæval bronze tap, rare 35/ Spence
- 504 | Eight early Hebrew pottery vases (Gezer), inscribed Greek lamp, 3 others, and 7 others (varied) 4/10/ Common
- 505 | Roman glass bottle, another, decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass 32/ do
- 506 | Dagger quillon, 15th Century, Tudor lock, 3 antique keys, 3 Roman brooches, 17th Century pins, parts of Roman sandals, autograph of George III., and other curious, principally found in London 14/
- 507 | Two 17th Century brass ladles, copper candlestick, all found in London; Roman surgical instrument, and a 17th Century alabaster salt cellar, rare 40/ Common
- 508 | Two ancient pectorals, 3 nail burnishers, scribe's palette, wooden implement, and 2 others, all found in Egypt 3/15/ do
- 40/ 50/ 509 | A fine cartouche of Thothmes III., in syenite, used as a gate socket in later times, curious 30/ Yank
- 45/ 4. 510 | Four Roman writing tablets (imperfect), and a wooden disc, found in the Walbrook, rare
- 30/ 40/ 511 | A number of fragments of Roman tablets (Walbrook)

- 512 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764 15/
- 50/ 60/ 513 A complete earthenware jar, with a written Greek inscription covering nearly the whole of the vessel, Coptic period, rare
- 15/ 50/ 514 Ancient Assyrian cylinder, another, from Egypt, decorated spindle whorl, and another, in lead, both found at Cumae
- 12/ 6 44/ 515 Twelve ancient Mycenæan spindle whorls, found in Cyprus

57/ 575 B. Model Native House

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, IDOLS, IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 2 516 Five native meat dishes, from Fiji, New Hebrides, Woodlark, and Santa Cruz (Solomon), and 3 African fruit platters 3/5/ Commis
- 517 Native double model canoe, inlaid shell, from Manihiki, rare, Solomon bowl, and Canadian bark model canoe 3/80 OR
- 518 Solomon Island curios, inlaid shell object, bird, 2 combs, fish hook, etc. 2/15/ OR
- 70/ 519 Seven native fish hooks, from Mille Island, Tonga, Tahiti, New Zealand, Solomon Islands, Kingsmill Island, and Vancouver (for catching halibut) 6/80 NS.
- 40/ 520 Box of native shoes, from North America and Africa 4/4/ NS
- 12/ 6 57/ 521 Album of photographs of American and other rare antiquities, from the Christie collection, B.M.
- 4/ 522 Roll of old prints, concerning savage customs, arms, Cook Voyage plates, and fine water-colour drawings of Indian natives
- 6/ 4 23/ 523 Quantity of negatives of savage curios
8. 524 Ditto photographic prints, post-cards, etc., natives, etc.
- 30/ 4. 525 Two large horn funnels, from East Africa (Nairobi), 2 native polished horn cups, ditto, and a nest of old English horn cups + 2 native baskets
- 60/ 526 Large series of terra-cotta masks, from Central America (1 lot from San Juan Titihuacan and the other from Guatemala) 4/8/ Commis
- 527 Ancient Peruvian copper axe 5/8/ Commis

Collection of Nepalese Sacrificial Axes, etc.,
now impossible to obtain in the Country.

12/1-

10. 528

Very massive axe (called *Kharga*), inlaid with brass, base formed in shape of elephant's head, also an elephant, inlaid in brass, as well as the Buddhist emblem of the human eye, 2 birds in pierced projection on back of blade, ebony grip

6. 529

Another very ancient specimen, incised ornamentation, inlaid with red lac, eye inlaid with brass

530

Two others, 1 with engraved eye and elephant head at base, and back inlaid brass

5/1-

5. 531

A small ditto, elaborately decorated with Buddhist eye emblem as well as peacock and conventionalised human heads at base, inscription incised on blade; also a remarkably large kukri knife and sheath, with 3 knives and purse

4. 532

Two sacrificial swords (*Kora*), 1 of very rare type, with inlaid iron hilt, and a sacrificial knife, used by the common people

533

Nepalese sacrificial butter vessel, with libation spoon, each with emblem of deities

534

Ditto copper bull sacrificial tray, and a figure

535

Large silver charm box, inlaid stones

536

A silver-mounted kukri knife, belonged to a chief

537

Small silver charm box, containing charms, and a modern silver wristlet

538

Very rare Lingam box, of silver, containing Lingam

539

Another, different shape

540

Another, very massive, with 5-headed Lingam and Bull

541

Silver altar ornament (?), hollow lotus flower supported by peacocks, pierced canopy, very fine work

542

Eleven small ancient Egyptian and other bronze pieces, all from the Duke of Leeds' collection, Hornby Castle

543

Ancient Egyptian wood palate, and a stone ditto, with serrated edge

544

Bronze figure of Osiris, bronze box, crocodile on top, 5 Ushabti figures, 2 scarabs, 2 stone model head rests, and a jasper hair ring

6/1-

6. 545

Ancient basalt base of a statue, with hieroglyphic inscription, and the top a large Egyptian statue, with mask on top

10/1- do

6/1- NS

28/1-

2/15/1- 3/10/1- 6/10/1- 4/1/1-

280 do

7/1/1 do

8/10/1-

5/1/1- 38/1-

3/15/1-

457

40/- 546

Ancient Egyptian head rest of wood; another, modern Africa, showing same type, and 4 other South Sea and African head pillows

3/57 Baidy

H/ 6. 547

New Ireland chalk female deity

548

English 16th Century closed helmet (has been used as a mortuary helmet in a church)

7/107

549

Three ancient Turkish Janizarian breast plates

57/47

24/ 5. 550

Two ditto gorgets, and another breast plate

561

Roman tile and pottery (Newgate Street), and a number of interesting fossils and minerals, from various formations, many named

562

A cabinet of microscopical slides, and a quantity of appliances and other objects connected with microscopy

3/57-

6/ 4. 563

Old clay pipes, 3 "Biddenden Maid" cakes, 6 paintings on mica, various spoons, knuckle bones, 2 opium pipes, and other curios

24/ 6. 564

Two glass amulets (Venice), others from Senegal, Burma, China, and Congo, a number of stone charms (Holy Island), 2 books of silver and gold leaf (used in the Joss ceremony), and a toy blow ball

565

A fine wooden club (Tonga), and another, from Samoa

11/37 Fuller

566

Two Kaffir pianos, carved lime spoon, decorated wooden sword, and 2 bone daggers (New Guinea), 2 Matabele hafted axes, and a decorated head rest

3/107 Cornish

567

A good decorated Norwegian hand mangle

26/507 Black

568

A bundle of spears, etc. (varied)

569

A decorated club, and an object used in dancing (New Zealand)

34/

570

Twenty-one hop-growers' pewter tokens (used in Sussex), rare

57

571

Old brass ladle (Wharfedale), brass chestnut roaster, and an old steelyard

16/60008

572

A square brass sundial, dated 1676

573

A fine brass goffering iron, circa 1800, and a brass pestle and mortar

574

A brass temple hanging lamp, a smaller lamp (India), candle lantern, taper stand, tinder box, and 2 others

575

Three old rushlight holders

107

576

Old candlestick (Rothenburg), tin oil lamp, and 3 old brass lamps

7/

- (8/5) 20. 577 | Old Scotch crusie, brass lamp of similar form, and 2 candle holders 30/-
16. 578 | A very fine cabinet, with 16 drawers and glazed top, containing a representative collection of fossils and minerals, many with names and localities
- 579 | A fine ebonized case, with glass front, and cupboard under, fitted with 5 glass shelves 3/5/6 paper
- 580 | A similar case, with 6 shelves, on table stand
- 581 | Carved wood African spear, 3 ditto, with metal blades, and a bow
- 582 | German hunting knife, with carved hilt and scabbard, and Indian ditto, with ivory handle and metal sheath 14/-
- 583 | Malay kris, elephant goad, with carved handle, hunting knife in metal scabbard, and 3 spear heads 12/-

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 584 | An 18th Century microscope, in conical case, by Gough 45/-
- 585 | Antique set of scales and weights, in mahogany case, and pen cutter 2/10/- German
- 586 | Two old roll-up cases of instruments, and various surgicals 30/- do
- 587 | A roll-up case of ditto, and antique dental ditto 32/6 do
- 588 | Twelve water-colours, in 2 gilt frames—Tropical scenes 10/-
- 589 | Two fine Egyptian pigment drawings, unframed—Figure subjects 4/5/-
- (5/1) 5. 590 | A fine ditto, and 4 others, 2 framed
- 591 | Four old Persian prints, in gilt frames 30/-
- 592 | Collection of Persian and other MSS. books, some illustrated 20/-
- 593 | Quantity of native hats, mats, etc. 14/-
- 594 | Bundle of native weapons, etc. 18/- Reddy
- (7/5) 6. 596 | Quantity of mounted photographs of native subjects, showing their costumes, weapons, etc., very fine
- (60) 4. 597 | Fine native shell breast ornament (Western Australia), and collection of native bangles, etc., in glazed case
- 598 | A number of Chinese and other seals and coins 30/-
- 599 | Early Victorian winder, ditto clock case, and box of natural history specimens 10/-
- (4/8) 4. 600 | Ditto set of coloured pictures, early maps, cards, etc. 22/-
- 601 | Quantity of German and other medical works, etc.
- 602 | Ditto

- 603 Portfolio containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc.
- 604 Portfolio, with part of an old book, with illustrations by David Roberts and other artists
- 605 Adams' Panorama of History Illustrated, published by Walker
- 606 Japanese black and white drawings, 4 drawings of Kwannon on 1 sheet, by Kyosai, 4 Kano School drawings, and 4 others, a long surimono, and a long Japanese print
- 607 Twenty-four Japanese colour-prints, fine portrait and other studies by Toyokuni and his School
- 608 Japanese wood block, by Utamaro, and 3 others, each with black and white proof
- 609 Twenty-four Japanese colour-prints, by Toyokuni, Kuniyoshi, Kunisada, etc., fine designs and colours
- 610 Twenty-four others, similar
- 611 Twenty-one others, similar, and 6 smaller, black and white
- 612 Fifteen vols. of old English plays
- 613 A very large and elaborate Persian lantern, with figured glass, and enamelled metal work, with suspension chain
- 614 A pair 6-in. hand carved ebony elephants, superior quality, trunks curled
- 615 An old blue ground Sèvres epergne
- 616 Six Mason's ware plates, decorated American shipping scenes
- 617 Six long chains
- 618 Four large Katam mirror frames
- 619 A set of 4 blue and white dishes, and 3 decorated dishes (various)
- 620 A very fine Limoges dessert service, with gilt border and mauve flowers, comprising 10 plates and 6 tazza dishes
- 621 An antique mahogany corner washstand
- 622 Twelve old engraved brass cups, ditto plate, 3 egg cups, and a mortar
- 623 Cash bowl, old mortar with lid, oil lamp, bronze jewel box, and a copper bowl with lid
- 624 Three camel and 3 elephant brass engraved ornaments, and 8 ditto match boxes
- 625 Tonbridge blotter, 2 boxes, candlestick, and sundries
- 626 An 8-flame mosque lamp, fitted for electric light, and 1 other
- 627 A pair bronze and cloisonné vases

- 628 Metal teapot, 4 bronze tankards, embossed jug, and 2 bowls, in candle lantern
- 629 Bronze idol, on stand, with screen
- 630 Three hanging pierced brass bowls, table ditto, small hanging lamp, metal tankard with spout, brass bowl, and 2 other pieces (8)
- 631 A blue and white bowl, 3 plates, 6 ornaments, a blue and white bowl, 2 bowls and saucers, and pottery cat ornament
- 632 A bronze bull on stand, ditto bird on wood stand, pair of antique betel-nut crackers, a bronze group, 10 sword guards, another bronze, and Indian armlets
- 633 Old flute, by Potter, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London, in mahogany case, and a fine ivory paper knife
- 634 A set of very old bagpipes
- 635 A set of Indian miniatures, in case, and another double painting of William and Mary, in circular frame
- 636 Old wool sampler, framed
- 637 Indian temple lamp, surmounted with bird and ornamental chain, and another, very fine chain of elephants, figures, etc.
- 638 Fifty arrows, used by natives
- 638A Ditto
- 639 Fine old Russian ikon—Virgin and Child, on panel, period 1350 (see inscription on back)
- 640 Three Georgian silver spoons, pair silver sugar tongs, pair jam spades in case, and 3 wine labels
- 641 Miniature painting of a lady, on ivory, in black frame
- 642 Pair of carved mahogany bed posts
- 643 Thirty-eight Chamberlain Worcester dinner plates, pink and gold decoration
- 644 Dresden china vase, sauce bowl with cover, 2 dishes, and small pair of vases
- 645 An old Sheffield bowl and cover, a ditto cream jug, and a spirit frame (3)
- 646 A model ship in bottle, a black Wedgwood teapot, a papier mâché inkstand, and a ditto blotter (4)
- 647 Henry Halkin: Water-colour drawing (signed)—Two mounted huntsmen taking a fence, framed, and set of 4 hunting prints, after same, engraved by Reeve (5)
- 648 Fine colour-print—Assassination of Coraly, and 6 others (various), all framed

22/

49- 649

Early sewing machine, in the form of a clown, in working order

15- 650

An exceptionally fine needlework sampler, the subject being the 2 hemispheres, showing Australia and Tasmania in one, before Bass Strait was discovered in 1798

6/- 651

Dental instruments, in case, with mirror in the lid, antique specimen

65/- 652

Curious hatchet, made by Australian aborigines, and an ebony gavel, with engraved signs, anchor, compass, etc.

6- 653

Velocipedes, a collection of prints and newspaper cuttings, dating from 1757

10- 654

A collection of 18th Century prints, relating to Australia, New Zealand, and the South Sea Islands

655

Large pair of Japanese porcelain plaques

656

An antique Italian pottery water or wine jar, 17th Century

657

An old Italian silk embroidered table cover

40/- 658

An old model of a 3-masted sailing vessel, with rigging

659

An old oak chest

660

A corner cupboard, with carved panel door

661

An antique Chippendale swing mirror

662

Pair of brass snuffers and tray, and china patch box

663

Crown Derby cup and saucer, and 4 pieces of lustre ware

664

Antique Bible box

13- 665

A GRÆCO-BUDDHIST STONE FRIEZE, with scroll-work and figures in panels, 48in. by 12in.

666

An inlaid circular table

667

Two large Sèvres vases, with alabaster stands

668

A bow-fronted chest

14/- Hegy

45/-

1/12/6 Murray

57/-

2/15/- Page

60/- Jones

28/-

10/- Spencer

13/-

24/-

Wicks

10 80

RUGS, &c.

669

A Persian embroidered table runner, on red ground

670

A ditto, on blue ground

671

An Eastern embroidered and brocaded table runner

672

An Eastern embroidered white silk shawl

673

An old Indian embroidered hanging, and a ditto square

MISCELLANEOUS.

674

Three cap rings, 2 parts of locks, and an old brass plaque

675

A fine Lambeth drug vase, of unusual size, with inscription in floral wreath, 17th Century

- 676 A large Hispano-Moresque dish, finely lusted with fleur-de-lis and gadroons, 15th Century
 677 A large trumpet-shaped wine glass, with drawn stem with enamel twist, on heavy domed foot, and a ditto, smaller, with air twist
 678 Framed document, signed Palmerston, dated 1736
 679 A large parcel of prints—Doctors, scientists, engineers, etc.
 680 Two old hunting swords, with agate handles

OBSOLETE IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 681 Pair wafer tongs, and a salamander
 682 A pair cresset top fire dogs
 683 Two brass skillets, with original wrought-iron stands
 684 A pair spit rests
 685 Three kettle tilters
 686 A cottage oven set, consisting of fork, wood peel, and iron ditto
 687 Crimping machine, and 2 lead tobacco jars
 688 A roll hummler, for dressing barley
 689 A number of parts of "The Connoisseur"
 690 Alarm gun, and 3 old branding irons
 691 Old bushel measure, and small sickle
 692 Two trivets
 693 Pewter hot water bottle, and a lead tobacco jar

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 1074 15 694 *ATLAS ANTIQUS*: By Sansonis and Clericus, with magnificent coloured maps, including America
 695 *SIR WALTER RAYLEIGH*: History of the World, 1614, with coloured plates, maps, etc. 3/5
 696 *DRYDEN*: Fables, Ancient and Modern, 1700; and a volume containing many of his works, including first editions 4/37
 697 *ILLUMINATED MSS.*: 2 old and interesting manuscripts 6/1
 108 20 698 *LIVINGSTONE, STANLEY and DU CHAILLU*: also Schweinfurth, Presentation Copies, and containing signed autograph letters of interest

- 699 *JOHN BUNYAN* : Sighs from Hell ; Richard Flecknoe's Miscellania, 1653 ; William Mason, Arts Advancement, 1682, 3 rare books
- 700 LAURENCE STERNE : Works in 7 volumes, 1783
- 701 LORD BYRON : Hebrew Melodies, 1815 ; The Corsair, 1814 ; Siege of Corinth and Parisina, 1816 ; Mazeppa, 1819 ; Prisoner of Chillon, 1816 ; others by Scott, Barton, Southey, Yearsley, Thomson, also l'amours de Cythere, 2 vols., etc.
- 807 702 CANALS AND NAVIGATION : 7 early works with maps, charts, etc.
- 703 RAILWAYS AND LOCOMOTIVES : 21 early works, maps, charts, engravings, etc.
- 10 704 VACCINATION : A fine MS. in honour of Dr. Edward Jenner, La Decouverte de la Vaccine, 1815, and a MS. Report upon Vaccine, by J. B. Flour, medicine-chirurgien a St. Flour, 1800
- 25 705 ENGLISH MEDICAL 14th Century MSS. (see folder for particulars)
- 4-15 706 MEDICAL MSS : Wundartzney 1570, written in red and black
- 10 707 DITTO : College of Physicians Vindicated, 1676, and 9 other rare early works
- 10 708 DITTO : Medela Chymica, 1708, and 9 others
- 37 10 709 DITTO : Watery Rupture, 1762, a presentation copy, and 7 others
- 4-10 710 DITTO : Cow-pock, 1802 ; Fevers and Small-pox, 1730 ; Vision, 1792 ; Visual Glasses, 1757, and 2 manuscripts
- 711 FIFTEENTH CENTURY : Printed Book (incomplete), from the earliest printing press
- 80 6 712 EARLY WORKS : Literary, Historical, Works on Medals, etc., a parcel
- 18 713 ASTROLOGICAL and ALCHEMICAL : Five extremely rare manuscripts containing coloured drawings of merit relating to alchemy, astrology and medicine
- 15 714 A TRUNK OF 80 MEDICAL BOOKS, 16th-18th Centuries
- 715 ALBUMS OF SWISS VIEWS, IN COLOURS ; EARLY CHINESE AND JAPANESE BOOKS IN COLOURS, FINE DRAWINGS, ETC.

14/107-Money

3/137

5/107-Spencer

5/107-Bardy

4571

3/107

2711

Should read about 80

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows :—*

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE
 and
WEDNESDAYS. Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

WA/HMM/cm/sal/21
1635/4

AUC
38 Kin

STEVENS	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	29/30. VII 30	STON
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	5. VIII 30	kh
COLLECTED	20/29/30	
RECEIVED	23/IX/1930	(part)
ACCESSED	24/IX/1930	ST
PASSED		

SALE BY
Tues. &

MSS., Autographs, Medals,
Antique Furniture,
Flint and Stone Implements,
Oil Paintings, Prints,
China, Glass, etc.

88 847. 6
64 8. 10

855 16

WA/HMM/cm/sal/21
1635/4

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.



SALE Nos. 14,605/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., July 29th & 30th, 1930

INCLUDING

Native Curios and Weapons,
MSS., Books, Autographs, Medals,
Antique Furniture,
Flint and Stone Implements,
Oil Paintings, Prints,
China, Glass, etc.

88 847. 6
64 8. 10

855 16

WA/HMM/can/Sall/
21/635/4

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

To W.R.I.

12. 1. 34

CONDIT OF SALE

St 29 & 30/V11/30

Buyer (Stow)

Lots.	267 ✓	4	10	-
	270 ✓	3	10	-
	370 ✓	1	4	-
	371 ✓		13	-
	597 ✓	3	-	-
	652 ✓		18	-
	547 ✓	4	-	-

£17 : 15 : -

2

OK

GRH 12/1/34

To	18	281	4	-	6
34	1	283	4	10	-
40	18				
51	6	284	5	15	-
53	2	285	3	-	-
54	4				
74	2	307		18	-
75	3	404	1	17	6
76	1	417	4	-	515
89	3	418	2	8	523
118	18	449	5	-	524
147	1	480	2	10	525
207	1	481	3	-	531
211	4	488	3	15	563
218	1	489	2	10	564
219	1	6490	10	-	
237	1	491	3	10	
238	3	496	1	10	
239	2	497	3	-	
240	4	498	1	7-6	
241	3	510	2	5	
242	1	511	1	10	
262	2	513	2	10	
269	8	514	2	15	
£57 - 6		£128 - 11 - 6			

125	11	6
515	1	12
523	6	-
524	1	10
525	3	-
531	5	-
563	1	6
564	1	4
£148		- 4

To W.R.I. 11. vi. 35

Pt lot 524 - £1.10

To Mr Bridger 23.7.35

654 40/-

J

J

£2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions. the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
13/4	180	0	6	13/4	549	14	
283	4	10		✓ 349	8	2	
284	5	15		✓ 350	10	10	
285	3			✓ 352	10		
289	5	5		✓ 353	10	5	
✓ 305	10			370	1	4	
✓ 306	10	10		371		13	
✓ 307	19			396/7		18	
✓ 308	4	15		404	1	17	
✓ 309	30			456	3	10	
✓ 310	8			465A	5	5	
✓ 311	25			469/8A	12		
✓ 312	14	10		465	2	10	
✓ 313	4	15		466	2	8	
✓ 314	5			477	4		
✓ 318	15	10		478	2	8	
✓ 319	10			479	5		
✓ 320	9	9		480	2	10	
✓ 321	20	10		481	3		
✓ 322	10			488	3	15	
✓ 326/7	20			489	2	10	
✓ 328	4	15		490	10		
✓ 329	7	15		491	3	10	
✓ 330	14			496	1	10	
✓ 331	20	10		497	3		
✓ 334	15	10		498	1	7	
✓ 335	41			509	2		
✓ 348	30			570	2	5	
6/4	549	19	6	6/4	664	18	

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1890			
Jan 1			
Feb 1			
Mar 1			
Apr 1			
May 1			
Jun 1			
Jul 1			
Aug 1			
Sep 1			
Oct 1			
Nov 1			
Dec 1			
1891			
Jan 1			
Feb 1			
Mar 1			
Apr 1			
May 1			
Jun 1			
Jul 1			
Aug 1			
Sep 1			
Oct 1			
Nov 1			
Dec 1			
1892			
Jan 1			
Feb 1			
Mar 1			
Apr 1			
May 1			
Jun 1			
Jul 1			
Aug 1			
Sep 1			
Oct 1			
Nov 1			
Dec 1			

BUYER.....

Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<i>13/4</i> 664		18	.	<i>13/4</i> 753		7	.
571	1	10	.	653	3	.	.
573	2	10	.	654	2	.	.
574	2	15	.	✓ 694	10	.	.
575	1	12	6	✓ 698	10	10	.
578	2	6	.	✓ 702	5	.	.
521	2	12	6	✓ 704	10	.	.
522	2	.	.	✓ 706	11	.	.
523	6	.	.	✓ 707	10	10	.
524	1	10	.	✓ 708	5	10	.
525	3	.	.	✓ 709	8	5	.
528	12	.	.	✓ 710	8	.	.
531	5	.	.	✓ 712	4	4	.
545	3	.	.	✓ 714	10	10	.
547	4	.	.	<hr/>			
561	1	4	.	<i>£</i> 855 16			
563	1	6	.	<hr/>			
564	1	4	.	Less	531	4	.
578	8	5	.	<hr/>			
590	5	.	.	324 12			
596	7	5	.	<hr/>			
597	3	.	.	<hr/>			
600	4	4	.	<hr/>			
649	1	2	.	<hr/>			
650	5	5	.	<hr/>			
652		18	.	<hr/>			
<i>13/4</i> 753		7	.	<hr/>			

Lot

Quantity

Unit

Price

Lot	Quantity	Unit	Price
1	100	kg	1.20
2	200	kg	1.15
3	300	kg	1.10
4	400	kg	1.05
5	500	kg	1.00
6	600	kg	0.95
7	700	kg	0.90
8	800	kg	0.85
9	900	kg	0.80
10	1000	kg	0.75
11	1100	kg	0.70
12	1200	kg	0.65
13	1300	kg	0.60
14	1400	kg	0.55
15	1500	kg	0.50
16	1600	kg	0.45
17	1700	kg	0.40
18	1800	kg	0.35
19	1900	kg	0.30
20	2000	kg	0.25
21	2100	kg	0.20
22	2200	kg	0.15
23	2300	kg	0.10
24	2400	kg	0.05
25	2500	kg	0.00

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Less

Library 487

Date

29/30 July 19

Mrs Davidson

44. 3. 6

Lot

Amount

£ s. d.

Lot

Amount

£ s.

34	1	18	.
38	1	1	.
40		18	.
✓ 46	4	0	.
✓ 47	4	0	.
51	6	5	.
53	2	.	.
54	4	5	.
70	3	10	.
74	2	.	.
75	3	5	.
76	1	2	.
89	3	3	.
93	6	.	.
94	3	.	.
95	2	10	.
96	2	10	.
102	2	10	.
103	2	10	.
104	3	.	.
105	10	.	.
106	2	.	.
107	2	10	.
113	3	.	.
114	4	.	.
116	2	10	.
118		18	.
119	2	.	.

128	3	10	.
132	15	.	.
142	1	2	.
143	3	10	.
144	2	.	.
146	2	.	.
147	1	4	.
149	5	.	.
207	1	4	.
211/2		16	.
214	1	5	.
218	1	10	.
219	1	17	6
237	1	4	.
238	3	3	.
239	2	10	.
240	4	.	.
241	3	.	.
242	1	.	.
250	3	10	.
252	3	.	.
261	4	.	.
262	2	.	.
264	3	.	.
267	4	10	.
269	8	.	.
270	3	10	.
281	4	.	.
282	3	.	.

6/4 86 5 .

134 180 0 6

To Wan 19-XI-34

Stevens.

29 VII. 30.

Lot 524. ✓

be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JULY 29th, 1930

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Chinese standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus square bases, bronze (Ming), 14in. high
- 2 A Chinese bowl, with seated figures and inscriptions (Khang-hsi)
- 3 A very large fine Chinese blue and white vase, with birds and trees (Khang-hsi)
- 4 A large Cyprus (Mycenean) vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 6th Century B.C.
- 5 Large marble Greek head of girl, luna-marble, with black wood stand, 2nd Century B.C.



tevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two s from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JULY 29th, 1930

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Chinese standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus square bases, bronze (Ming), 14in. high
- 2 A Chinese bowl, with seated figures and inscriptions (Khang-hsi)
- 3 A very large fine Chinese blue and white vase, with birds and trees (Khang-hsi)
- 4 A large Cyprus (Mycenean) vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 6th Century B.C.
- 5 Large marble Greek head of girl, luna-marble, with black wood stand, 2nd Century B.C.

- 6 Marble head of Cæsar Augustus as boy, on a marble torso, early Roman period
- 7 Marble seated woman, 5½in. high, moving forward drapery (no head), Greek, 3rd Century B.C.
- 8 A marble triple-bodied Hecate, 5in. high, wood stand, Pentelic marble, 2nd Century B.C.
- 9 Egyptian calcareous stone palm leaf capital, with abacus, 7in. high, and 1 other, smaller, wood stands, and a torso of male statuette, in alabaster, with cartouche, of Aahmosis II.
- 10 Egyptian limestone head of hippopotamus, on stand, and a terra-cotta seal, with inscriptions
- 11 Three old Egyptian ivory bracelets
- 12 Three Egyptian figures, with black and inscriptions, and 2 other Roman bronze figures
- 13 An Egyptian important rare ivory fish, a button with figure of ibex and lily, and a dark blue glass paste, Greek
- 14 Two Egyptian heads, a king's head, in grey granite stone, wood stand, 1 red, on velvet frame, and a Phrygian head, in green basalt, rare piece
- 15 Two small prehistoric stones—A bird on stand, and 4 other Egyptian pieces
- 16 Egyptian wood head rest, 8in. high, with quadrangular shaft, and 1 other, 6in. high
- 17 Egyptian wood oblong dish, held by the figure of a swimming woman, 10in., a small chest, 3in., by 2½in. with sliding lid, and an Arab comb
- 18 Egyptian mask of man, painted, and a large limestone figure, with black design
- 19 Two Italian small ivory boxes, with black design, 17th Century
- 20 Italian bronze, with head of lion, and an Italian grey stone dog, 17th Century
- 21 An Italian vase, with yellow and blue flowers, drug jug, fine colours
- 22 A large Italian vase, with portrait of man, 17th Century
- 23 A steel brassard arm, 16th Century
- 24 Two steel vases, incised flowers and bird, decorated with gold, 17th Century
- 25 A stone head of Shakespeare, in fine state
- 26 A fine grey stone head of Chinese Buddha, Tang period

- 27 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin, on lotus base, (Ming) 15in. high
- 28 A Greek vase, with figures, and 2 others, fine shape
- 29 A primitive pottery bowl, with black design, and a ditto, with blue lines, 15th Century
- 30 Two primitive bowls, with green design, 14th Century
- 31 A large pottery bowl, with red and blue flowers, and a plate, with black design
- 32 Three Persian plates, blue and black decorations
- 33 A large Chinese standing warrior, iridescent, Tang period
- 38/ 34 x An Egyptian bronze figure, 18th Dynasty, and a carved wood cup 212773-4
- 35 A large Italian vase, with 3 handles, and flower decorations
- 36 Three Chinese white glazed figures (Tang), and 2 small blue and white bottles
- 37 A large brass jardinière, with coat-of-arms, 17th Century
- 21/ 38 x Two Indian miniatures—Standing figures, in frame QLXXI
- 39 A large panel of Damascus tiles, with Arabic inscription and flowers, 16th Century
- 18/ 40 x A rare shape blue glass, 17th Century *Infants Mineral Being Co*
- 41 A very fine bronze tray, with seated king on throne and animals and inscription, 14th Century 196640 6/11
- 42 A large copper tray, with inscription, in fine state, rare piece, 14th Century
- 43 A box, containing medical instrument
- 44 A Persian steel pair of jeweller's scales, and smaller medical scales
- 45 Four Japanese framed pictures, signed O'Tammara
- 4/7 46 x A large Persian book, very early history, with 2 miniatures, about 14th Century
- 4/1 47 x A green leather covered Persian book, in 4 parts, with 4 illuminations, and dated 15th Century
- 48 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red and blue flowers, 16th Century
- 49 A turquoise tile, and a small Rhodian plate, 16th Century
- 50 A fine Chinese kylin, seated, Tang period
- 6/5/ 51 x Collection of Roman implements and tools, in bone and wood, a good and rare lot, from the Arnold collection *Being to office*
- 40/ 52 A collection of 6 Admiralty Island daggers and flints 212775-90
- 53 x A collection of 10 North American Indian figures, in pottery 28791-800
- 4/5/ 54 x Two Peruvian pottery water bottles 196641-2

- 55 Two 13th Century Persian drug jars
- 56 Very fine and rare Masonic cover of a Lodge Roll Book, dated 1795, of the Swan Hotel, Soho, in frame, and Masonic velvet sash
- 57 Collection of 15 Danish flints and arrow heads
- 58 A 17th Century Indian candlestick
- 59 A North American Indian beadwork bag
- 60 Early 18th Century Persian silver and velvet saddle bag
- 61 Two pairs of antique Persian lacquer book covers
- 62 Very fine Greek bronze vase handle
- 63 Egyptian ivory box and cover, and ditto hand, both 18th Dynasty
- 64 Two Egyptian ivory plaques, 18th Dynasty
- 65 Two antique Russian bronze seals, dated 1790
- 66 Persian brass lamp stand, 17th Century
- 67 Italian carved wood pyx, 15th Century
- 68 Early Italian needlework panel, with wax medallion of Pope
- 69 Very fine set of early Georgian dental instruments, with ivory handles, in case
- 3/10/1 70 * Georgian silver lancet case, containing set of 4 lances, and early Victorian ditto 86533-34
- 71 Antique cut steel chatelaine
- 71A A very fine costly tazza enriched with 10 Wedgwood medallions, of very antique period, gilt on Sheffield plate, 14in. in diam.
- 72A A fine large travelling clock, with repeating time by pressing button, in leather case
- 73A A pair of very old Chinese vases, decorated in subjects and flowers, 12in. high
- 74A A fine white jade of a flying deer, on lacquer stand (slightly faulty)
- 72 Fine Berlin iron picture of Napoleon on his horse Marengo
- 73 Pair of Chinese mandarin's wooden pattens, inlaid pure gold
- 40/1 74 * Rare 17th Century carved powder horn 240233
- 65/1 75 * Curious 18th Century papier mâché lantern, in form of a head 212801
- 22/1 76 * Georgian wig stand, and hunting flask, silver-mounted, in leather holster 240234-240235
- 77 An 18th Century carved wood clay pipe case, and a plain ditto

- 78 Elephant goad, and 2 Indian betel-nut cutters
- 79 Victorian lady's companion, and ditto sunshade
- 80 A collection of 8 pieces of Victorian plaid woodwork
- 81 Antique carved wood parson, wood bowl, tobacco box, pea measure, and 2 carved watch cases
- 82 Very large antique brandy bottle
- 83 Two cases, containing models of early racing rowing boats
- 84 Collection of 20 antique keys
- 85 Fourteen pewter medallions, describing the various sciences
- 86 A complete Indian village, consisting of over 40 figures, models descriptive of the various trades
- 87 Old pewter-mounted club snuff horn
- 88 Curious early carved coconut cup
- 38 (89) x Pair of Tibetan pierced leather boots, 3 pairs Chinese shoes, and 2 pairs wooden shoes 212802-7
- 90 Pair of 18th Century scales and weights, by Young & Son, Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
- 91 Georgian set of drawing instruments, in shark-skin case
- 92 Peninsular Medal, 1793-1814, with bar for "Guadaloupe," to Staff-Surgeon John Preston, very fine and extremely rare single bar (this medal was formerly in the collection of Dr. A. A. Payne of Sheffield; Staff-Surgeon John Preston served with the 96th Regt. at the capture of Guadaloupe in 1810; he was appointed Surgeon 30th July, 1796, and promoted Surgeon of the 1st Class 10th March, 1808, and died in 1857)
- 6/4- (93) x Egypt Medal, 3 bars—"El-Teb—Tamaai, The Nile, 1884-85, Abuklea," and Khedive's bronze Star, 1884, to 4915 Pte. W. C. Trett, Army Hospital Corps, in mint state, an extremely rare combination of bars, especially to this Corps, as very few men received these bars 86452-53
- 60/ (94) x S. Africa Medal, 2 bars—"Relief of Kimberley, Orange Free State," to Corpl. M. McNamara, R.A.M.C., very fine and rare 86454
- 50/ (95) x S. Africa, 2 bars—"Cape Colony, South Africa, 1901," Pte. J. Field, R.A.M.C. Mil., very fine 86455
- 50/ (96) x S. Africa, 3 bars—"Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa, 1902," to Pte. J. J. Liddiard, R.A.M.C. Militia, very fine 86456-

- 97 Mons Star with bar, "5th Aug.—22nd Nov., 1914," silver War Medal and Victory Medal, all to Pte. W. Borwick, R.A.M.C., and similar set, but with 1914-15 Star, to Pte. Prendergast, Army Veterinary Corps
- 98 Silver War Medal for the capture of Ghuznee, 1839, awarded to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, Bengal Cavalry, fine and extremely rare
- 99 Indian General Service Medal, in bronze, with bar for "Hazara, 1888," to Ward Servant Hookum Chund, No. 9 Native Field Hospital, very rare in bronze
- 100 S. Africa Medal, 2 bars—"Cape Colony, Orange Free State," to Pte. W. Palmer, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 101 Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Lion of Zahringen, very fine and rare
- (50/-) 102 * Badge of the Order of the Crown of Siam, very fine and rare 86457
- (50/-) 103 * Breast Star, 1st Class, of the National Flag of Korea, very fine and rare 86458
- (60/-) 104 * George V. Naval Distinguished Service Cross, fine and rare 86459
- (10/-) 105 * One of the rarest and most interesting of the Naval General Service series of medals, viz., with bar for "Potomac, 17th August, 1814," given to Alexander Rae, Surgeon of H.M.S. Euryalus, for the capture of Fort Washington, the destruction of the forts at Alexandria, in America, and of the shipping in the Potomac 86460
- (40/-) 106 * The rare "Fenian Raid, 1866" Medal, and Victorian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, to the same recipient, Staff Sergeant P. Riddle, Army Hospital Corps 86461
- (50/-) 107 * The Distinguished Service Order for Officers, with monogram V.R.I., very fine and rare 86462
- 108 Enamelled badge of a Companion of the Order of the Bath, fine and rare
- 109 The Sardinian Medal for Valour, to an Asst.-Surgeon Army Medical Service, fine and very rare, awarded for the Crimean War, 1854-1856
- 110 Medal for Ferozeshuhur, 1845, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, fine and very rare
- 111 Waterloo, 1815, Medal, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st. Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., in extra fine condition, and original clip and ring, very rare to an officer

- 112 Peninsular Medal, 1793-1814, with 2 bars—"Orthes, Toulouse," to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine, and extremely rare to this rank
- 60/ (113) x The Hon. East India Company's silver medal for the "Coorg Rebellion, 1837," very fine and very rare 86463
- 4/4 (114) x Thirty-five officers' miniature war medals, all very fine 86464-98
- 115 Officer's shako plate of the 15th Regt., period 1816-1825, fine and very rare
- 50/ (116) x Ditto of the 58th Regt., 1816-1825, fine and very rare 86499
- 18/ (118) x Antique silver chatelaine, and a paste brooch 2/2808-9
- 40/ (119) x Silver medal of Oliver Cromwell, rare, 3 Masonic medals, and a plaque, in case 86526-30
- 120 *Very fine old miniature, in old gold frame, signed, early Georgian period*
- 121 *Another very fine miniature, in gold frame, same period*
- 122 Three scarce medals of the York Club, worn by the members, rare
- 123 Large silver medal, presented to Captain Winsom for saving the lives of 4 Scotch quarter fishermen, whose boat was capsized in Belfast Lough
- 124 Large silver badge of the Mayor of Salford, 1848, rare
- 125 Large silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, for saving life, steamer (City of London), 1865, rare
- 126 Silver medal, given by the King of Italy for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's Veterans' Badge, and 2 others
- 127 Two miniatures, knife, snuff box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 70/ (128) x Two rare medals of the Tayleur Fund for Distinguished Gallantry in saving life at Kingstown 86531-32
- 129 Very fine knife, fork, and spoon, William IV., hall-mark by Rundell & Bridge, beautifully chased with a stag hunt, in original case
- 130 Three old miniatures of Irish celebrities
- 131 Two fine old knife cases, in leather, dated 1646 and 1650, very rare
- 57/ (132) x Large gold medal of the University of London, in case; bronze medal, given by the Prince of Monaco; a Commander of the British Empire badge, and 13 other medals and badges of Dr. Dawson Williams, for over 25 years Editor of the "British Medical Journal" 86510-525

- 133 Fine silver breast star of the Guelphic Order, Knights of Hanover
- 134 Three proof medals (1 silver and 2 in bronze), all different and relating to Arctic discoveries
- 135 Silver medal for the War in Burma, to Apothecary F. H. Bonner, of the Madras Army
- 136 Badge of the Turkish Red Cross, and medal of the Papal Brigade
- 137 Rare silver medal, presented by the Board of Trade for Long Service with the Rocket Life-Saving Apparatus, to Robert Burnell
- 138 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals:— Edward VII. Coronation, George V. Coronation, and Distinguished Service, to Pte. D. J. Pazzi, rare
- 139 Interesting old silver badge of St. Mary's Bowling Club, beautifully engraved and hall-marked, 1865
- 140 Death of Charles I., rare silver badge, 1648, and an oval portrait badge, rare
- 141 Two silver badges of the "Order of Liberators," Ireland as she ought to be
- (22/-) 142 * Silver medal, in glazed frame, and a gilt ditto, of the Wolverhampton and Birmingham Pitt Clubs 86501-02
- (70/-) 143 * Large silver medal for Merit, Upper Canada, preserved and presented by a grateful country, rare 86500
- (40/-) 144 * Proof in bronze of the unique medal, given to Lieut. Edwards by the East India Company for service in the Punjaub 86503
- 145 Silver-gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry, and another (4 rare medals)
- (40/-) 146 * Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, to John Burvill, 1870, and miniature silver ditto 86504-5
- (24/-) 147 * Telescope, in case, ivory needle case, and casts of the Herman Weber Medal for Prevention of Tuberculosis 212810-2
- 148 *Very fine old ivory pique box, inside of lid painted with a portrait of the Duchess of Cleveland, about 1700*
- (57/-) 149 * Georgian mahogany case, containing 12 tea spoons, strainer, sugar tongs, sugar scoop and caddy spoon, in velvet-lined case, hall-marked, Dutch, about 1820 W For strong room
- 150 Early 17th Century knife and fork, in silver case, rare 109202 106 99
- 151 A pair of ditto, in fine shagreen case

- 152 Georgian hall-marked folding knife, fork, and Georgian sugar scoop
- 153 Georgian hall-marked snuff box
- 154 Two fine old Orders of Takova of Serbia, breast star, and badge, in original case
- 155 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with ships, Nelson and the Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
-

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 156 A very finely carved and designed ivory box, in form of basket
- 157 A collection of 7 old ivory carved figures, some signed
- 158 An engraved mother-of-pearl snuff box, and a nutmeg grater
- 159 A papier mâché ditto, with painting of woman
- 160 A papier mâché tray, with coloured medallion in centre
- 161 A silver presentation cup
- 162 An old book, dated 1631, bound in vellum
- 163 Uncle Tom's Cabin, dated 1852, with Preface by the Earl of Carlisle, and The Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin,
- 164 Knickerbocker's History of New York, Life and Ballads of Robin Hood, and Robin Hood's Garland
- 165 Familiar Wild Flowers, by F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., in 2 series, with coloured plates
- 166 Cyprus, Its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples, with maps and illustrations, by General Louis Palma di Cednola, 1877
- 167 A bound volume of The American Humourist and Story Teller, 1888

ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 168 Set of 4 Chippendale chairs, with loose seats, covered in leather, carved interlaced backs, cabriole legs, with ball and claw feet
- 169 An antique mahogany child's arm-chair
- 170 An antique mahogany bowfronted child's commode, with chest of drawers front

- 171 A pair of small mahogany open cabinets, fitted pigeon-holes
- 172 A small old English lacquer cabinet
- 173 A blue and red ground Indian carpet, 12ft. by 8ft. 6in.
- 174 An old English mahogany swing toilet mirror, with shaped front and drawers
- 175 *Chippendale mahogany enclosed dressing table, fitted drawer*
- 176 A charcoal brazier, with 4 figure supports
- 177 Pair of circular brass embossed wall lights, with armorial decoration
- 178 *Pair of Lowestoft ginger jars and covers, floral and armorial decoration*
- 179 Ten Chinese plates, rich colouring
- 180 Forty-nine pieces of china, cups, saucers, covers, etc. (A.F.)
- 181 Model Japanese soldier, with glass shade, pottery vase, and electric light table standard
- 182 Lacquer games box, with 6 small ditto, containing over 120 carved mother-of-pearl counters, and a number of metal ditto
- 183 Lacquer box, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, carved ivory paper knife, inro, pipe case, and tortoise-shell box
- 184 Royal Crown Derby vase, table bell, 2 cups, and saucer
- 185 Set of 6 cut-glass tall-stemmed hock glasses, with sexagonal feet
- 186 Two Chinese pottery blue and white wall plaques
- 187 Three ditto
- 188 Six small ditto
- 189 Eight ditto
- 190 Nine antique Dutch pottery tiles, in oak frames
- 191 Two porcelain tiles, in frames, and 5 silhouettes
- 192 Three framed miniatures, 3 silhouettes, and packet of post-cards
- 193 Six trays of plaster casts, and tortoise-shell basket
- 194 An antique mahogany card table
- 195 An old oak square-shaped table, with rising top and carved legs
- 196 An old English secretaire chest of drawers
- 197 An antique bracket clock, in going order, with repeating action
- 198 An old mahogany well-made pedestal writing table, fitted drawers with keys

- 199 A mahogany 2-flap work table
 200 A 2-flap table
 201 A ditto
 202 A Chippendale mahogany 2-tier hanging bracket, with fretwork gallery
 203 Two pairs of blue raised work silk damask hangings
 204 A pair of Oriental hangings
 205 An antique grandfather striking clock, in mahogany case
 206 A very fine miniature of a gentleman in Georgian naval costume

(24/-) 207 x A very old pair of carved bone tongs 240261
 208 An old Sheffield toast rack, snuffer tray and snuffer

209 A gazing crystal

210 An antique screen

(16/-) 211 } x A scroll, representing a long growth of bamboo in black and white, good design, and a scroll printed map of China, in colour 212813-4 41- To HRD
30/3/38

212 } Four scrolls, on thick coloured paper, with huge characters (single) in black

213 A velvet hanging, 12ft. by 6ft., beautifully decorated with sequined figures, etc.

(25/-) 214 x Native wood sword, and 2 unique native wood paddles

215 Large heavy Buddha, in bronze, 18in. high, seated (Burmese)

216 Old landscape painting, in pierced original frame, mounted on brocade, 2ft. by 19in.

217 A flower scroll, painted by the Chinese Empress, her seal, Tzu Hai Huang T'aihon Ch'i Pao, painted in the fifth year of Kuang Hau, in the Meng Tung month, between the 17th and the 20th

217A *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*

(35/-) 218 x Two rare surgical (Harvey) flesh hooks, 5 metal probes in case, 3 old cautery pencils, antique silver hypo. syringe, a stethoscope, and 4 other old instruments 212815-26

(37/6) 219 x Eleven old surgical instruments (some in cases), and an ivory-mounted stethoscope 212827-39

220 Old Chinese Jui, set with 3 carved jade plaques

221 Large gilt Tibetan amulet case, set turquoise, garnets, etc.

222 An exceptionally fine English sampler, dated 1772

- 223 Collection of 7 17th Century brass boxes, for tobacco, snuff, etc., several specimens of unusual character
- 224 Old Persian brass casket, engraved and damascened with silver
- 225 Despatch case, embroidered in silver wire, with badge of Lancashire Volunteer Artillery
- 226 Old Battersea enamel box
- 227 Eight old Roman glass bottles (some inscribed)
- 228 Bronze mortar, dated 1631
- 229 Set of old spectacle seller's testing glasses
- 230 Set of apothecary's scales and weights, in box, dated 1754
- 231 Three old reliquaries (1 A.F.)
- 232 Old Oriental manuscript, on palm leaves, lacquered ends
- 233 Three old compasses, 1 in silver case, with hall-mark for year 1787
- 234 Ten old Greek gold earrings
- 235 An 18th Century English box, carved with royal coat-of-arms
- 236 Five old Limoges enamel plaques, framed
- 237 x Sixteen prehistoric flint implements *312839-44; 240243-240252*
- 238 x Six old Chinese bronze mirrors (1 A.F.) *240276-240281*
- 239 x Old brass instrument, for malt testing, dated 1797 *240227*
- 240 x Two fine New Zealand greenstone axe heads *240256-240257*
- 241 x Two ditto, smaller *240274-240275*
- 242 x Three old Roman pottery lamps *196643-5*
- 243 Two old domino boxes, made by French war prisoners (1 complete with dominoes)
- 244 Indian bronze Lingam (Phallic symbol representative of the god Siva)
- 244A *A finely worked sampler, dated 1732*

MEDALS AND ORDERS, &c.

- 245 Crimea medal, with clasps, for Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, and Sebastopol, and Cross of the Legion of Honour, Surgeon-Major J. A. Bostock, Scots Fusilier Guards
- 246 Punniar Star, 1843, Assistant-Surgeon J. A. Bostock, the Buffs
- 247 Maharajpoor Star, 1843, Assistant-Surgeon J. McCosh, M.D., 3rd Native Infantry

- 248 Silver medal for Arctic Discoveries, 1818-1855, Sir A. Armstrong, M.D.
- 249 Crimea medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, Surgeon C. R. Nicholl, Grenadier Guards
- (3/107) 250 x Similar medal, Surgeon V. Webb, 46th Regiment 86506
- 251 Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, Michael Walling, M.D.
- (607) 252 x Silver-gilt medal, or badge, of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, rare 86507
- 253 A similar medal, in silver, equally rare
- 254 Silver gorget, engraved with Royal Arms and G.R., worn by military surgeons, *circa* 1800, to distinguish them from other officers, who wore gilt gorgets
- 254A A similar silver gorget, but of larger size, with the Royal Arms in high relief; gorgets of this type were worn by medical officers about 1760
- 255 Large portrait medal of John Freind, Physician to the Prince of Wales (afterwards George II.), and to Queen Caroline, very fine and rare
- 256 A similar medal, in bronze, equally fine and rare
- 257 Silver portrait medal of Doctor Richard Mead, celebrated antiquary, 1754, very fine and rare
- 258 Large portrait medal of P. P. Molinelli, doctor of medicine and surgeon, 1768
- 259 Silver membership ticket, Royal Society of Edinburgh, J. H. Wishart, President of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1821
- 260 Similar ticket, to Sir A. Halliday, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence, 1821
- (41/1) 261 x Similar ticket, to Dr. Alex. Adie, celebrated Edinburgh optician, 1819 86508
- (407) 262 x Two Roman medicine spoons, found in the City of London
- 263 Apothecary's bronze mortar, of rare form, 15th Century, found in St. Swithin's Lane, London 212845-6
- (607) 264 x Khedive's medal for Sudan War, to a native hospital orderly 86509
- 265 Large silver pass to Newcastle-upon-Tyne Theatre Royal, to Dr. W. Moore, who was surgeon to the Newcastle Yeomanry, 1823, fine and rare
- 266 Silver directors' pass, London & Greenwich Railway, the first railway to and from London, to Sir W. Beattie, M.D., F.R.S.; Dr. Beattie was a director of this railway in 1837, very fine and rare

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, &c.

- 4/10/12 267 * An old African ivory comb, with fetish figure surmount
 268 Chinese pipe, with carved bone holder, and ditto, with
 wooden holder, and tobacco box attached
- 8/12 269 * Three barbers' bowls 212804-9
 269A Ten very fine tortoise-shell Spanish combs, beautifully
 engraved
- 3/10/12 270 * Two wooden ditto (African), with fetish figures
 271 Exceedingly rare group of Andaman Islanders' body
 ornaments, consisting of a very wide body belt ; another,
 very long, with pieces of human bone bound in ; a large
 circlet, worn on top of head, and a charm of human
 bones, worn round the neck ; all are made up from
 innumerable strands of small tusk-shape shells (ele-
 phant's tooth), worn only and presented by noted
 chiefs (see particulars on original labels, mounted on a
 board)
- 272 Unique knobkerry, of enormous size, belonged to Cetewayo,
 the Zulu King, and was taken from him after the battle
 of Ulundi, when he surrendered
- 273 Indian picture, on glass, old Japanese sundial, 2 Indian
 figures, and sundries (various)
- 274 FACSIMILE OF THE BARBERINI OR PORTLAND
 VASE ; this was taken off by Tassie, the gem engraver,
 from the mould by Pilcher, taken at Rome before the
 original came into the possession of Sir William
 Hamilton ; this mould was ordered to be destroyed
 after a few casts were taken, the present vase coming
 into the possession of the late Duchess of Gordon, by
 whom, upwards of 40 years ago, it was presented to the
 owner's grandfather, and is now considered the only
 perfect resemblance of the unfortunate original, being
 coloured in exact accordance ; the bottom figure is also
 shown by a separate plaster cast ; its authenticity may
 be verified by contemporary papers and documents
 contained in the portfolio, which is included in the lot
- 275 Fine old Maharatta gauntlet sword
 276 Chinese twin duelling sword, in shagreen scabbard
 277 Six Georgian swords
 278 Shirt of mail, and a ditto
 279 Curious antique air gun, with pump

- 280 Antique cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
 (417) 281 x Rare 3-barrelled American pistol, by Marster, New York
 City, 1864 240260
 282 Fine example of pocket knife pistol
 (410) 283 x Uncommon copper powder flask, decorated sporting
 subjects 240267
 (5713) 284 x Pair of pistol holsters, bearing the arms, in pure silver, of
 the British Legation at Teheran, about 1820 240226
 (607) 285 x Poacher's alarm gun, from Tattersall Castle, Lincs. 240258
 286 Miniature brass mortar cannon, and 2 others
 287 Miniature brass cannon, on carriage, and 2 without
 carriage
 288 Ship's powder horn, about 1825, bearing the early arms of
 Australia
 (58) 289 x Cross bow
 290 Early type of American pocket revolver
 291 Antique air gun
 292 Three fine Eastern knives
 293 Six antique copper powder flasks
 294 Six leather shot flasks
 295 Engraving of Dr. Livingstone, by Murdoch, and piece of
 wood from the tree at Chitambo, Lake Bangweolo,
 under which his heart was buried, 1873
 296 Moorish antique snaphanch gun, and pistol
 297 A 3-ft. antique oak refectory table
 298 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 299 Old English watch, by George Graham (buried in West-
 minster Abbey), great rarity
 299A Pair Egyptian plaster figures, seated, Ushabti ditto,
 6 old carved wood Ushabti and other Egyptian figures
 300 Pair of well-modelled bronze figures, on circular bases

MANUSCRIPTS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, AND VARIA.

- 301 Literary—Dumas, Southey, Yates, Baring-Gould, Ruskin,
 Browning, Hughes, Sue, Smiles, Conan Doyle, Kipling,
 Disraeli, Bulwer Lytton, George Crabbe, Tennyson,
 Hume, Wilkie Collins, Hobhouse, Kingsley, Moore,
 Burton, Montgomery, and over 100 celebrities

- 302 Artists—Canova, Frith, Birkett Foster, Cooper, Flaxman, Whistler, Lemon, Fielding, Roberts, Duncan, Vicat Cole, Rosa Bonheur, Prout, Cousins, Caldecott, Fuseli, Westall, Naysmith, Cooke, Clarkson Stanfield, Cox, Haag, Du Maurier, Maclise, over 100 famous artists
- 303 Statesmen, Dramatic, and Musical—Grattan, O'Connell, Cobden, Peel, Palmerston, Gladstone, Parnell, John Bright, Henry Irving (a series), Macready, Kean, Kemble, Lola Montez, Dibdin, George Colman, Matthews, Sothorn, Henry Bishop, Charles and S. S. Wesley, Julien, Benedict, Balfe, Santley, Sivori, Nilsson, Viardot, over 100 famous personages
- 304 American—Judge Haliburton, Hawthorn, Henry James, Buffalo Bill, Wilkie Collins, Washington's Seal, Phineas T. Barnum, Fanny Stirling, Letter from Earl of Howe, *re* Carolina, etc.

- ✓ (10/16) 305 * Manuscripts, Tractatus de Generatione substantiali, 17th Century; another, Generalities sur les Accouchements, 1799; another, Observations sur les Accouchements, 1810 (3)
- ✓ (10/80) 306 * Traite de la saignee, 1799; an original MSS. of popular quackery, composed by a travelling bone-setter (quack) of Gascony, a curious work of errors and strange admissions
- ✓ (19/16) 307 * A fine MSS. from the Henry Haguenot collection, dispersed by the Revolution; the original but unpublished 16th Century "Aristotelis Anastica Moralis et Metaphysica," by Johan Puiol . . . Humani Corporis Descriptio Anatomica . . . De Nutritione . . . Formationis Foetus . . . De Organo Visu, Audito, etc.
- ✓ (4/157) 308 * Abhandlung, Treatise how to act against Sorcery, a 16th Century German MS.; another, Basilius Valentinus, Extract from the "Last Will" and of "Natural Things," 1625 (2)
- ✓ (30/16) 309 * Alchemistic, a very interesting MS. in Latin and German, 1499; a rare manuscript containing Turba philosophorum, Alphidius, Ortulanus Parisiensis, Arnaldus de Villa Nova . . . many recipes and illustrations
- ✓ (8/16) 310 * Exorcismus, sive adiuvatio S. Ambrosii, and others, a 16th Century Italian MS. on Exorcism

- 257-6 311 * *Fire-Book, an important MS. on Chemistry and Artillery, with passages on Gas-Shooting, with illustrations, 1584, of great rarity*
- 14/10/7 312 * *Petrus Salernitanus, Tractatus de aromatibus—Averroes Exposito a Galeno, MS. in Latin, about 1470–1520*
- 4/15/7 313 * *Nicol Grana, Exorcismi pro daemoniacis, etc., an Italian MSS., 16th Century*
- 57-1 314 * *Recipes, Kirchoff, Handbuchlein, a German MS., 300 recipes, 1745*
- 315 *Speculum Astrologicum exhibens signulorum aspectuum planetarum proprietates, virtutem in medicorum, philosophorum et mathematicorum usum collectum, with astrological tables in MS. added, 1723*
- 316 *Astrology and Geodesy, Von Erwehlungen . . . Of the Planets Aspect, together with a Treatise on Geodesy, illustrated, a 16th Century German MS.*
- 317 *D. Scotus and W. B. Nigrinus, Tractatus in universam philosophiam rationalem ad mentem doctoris subtilis, a Latin MS., with 24 astronomical pen drawings, unique*
- 157/10/7 318 * *D. Scotus and M. Witek, Tractatus in universam Aristotelis physicam ad mentem Doctoris subtilis J. D. Scotus, a Latin MS., with astronomical figures, unique, in conformity with preceding MS.*
- 10/1/7 319 * *Receptorium, a 17th Century French MS., containing a collection of recipes for all sorts of diseases, on the teeth, children's illnesses, the eyes, the heart, the stomach, the plague, etc.*
- 980 320 * *Abrege de matiere medicale, a 17th Century French MS., clearly written, of pharmaceutical interest*
- 20/10/7 321 * *Johannes Chrysostomus (a Concep. B.M.V.) Stemma physiologiae particularis, Disputationes et quaestiones decertatum, a fine original MS., 1668*
- 10/1/7 322 * *Aristotelis, De physidorum libris VIII., Ex libris duobes primis Aristoteles de coelo collecta, Ex libris de generatione et corruptione rerum naturatium collecta, a 16th Century MS.*
- 323 *A COLLECTION OF MSS. AND ORIGINAL WORKS OF MADAME VEUVE BOIVIN (1773–1841), THE FIRST WOMAN M.D., Superintendent of the Maternite at Paris:—A folio case, containing over 150 letters and manuscripts, consultations, observations, plans of works,*

Lot 323—continued.

and original drawings; a folio case of 107 original plates, over 200 coloured designs, 44 of these were used for her following famous work: *Atlas ou Traité Pratique des Maladies de l'Uterus et de ses Annexes, Fondé sur un Grand Nombre d'Observations Cliniques*, 41 plates in colours, representant les Principales Alterations Morbides des Organes Genitaux de la Femme; *Observations et Reflexions sur les cas d'Absortion du Placente*

324 THOMAS AQUIN, *Aristotelis Philosophia Naturalis juxta mentem D. Thomas et Aristotelis*, 17th Century MSS., in 2 vols.

325 S. J., *Physica sev Philosophia Naturalis juxta doctrinam D. Thomas compendiose explanata*, 17th Century MSS.

326 PROCLAMATIONS, Commanding Apothecaries to follow the Dispensatory lately compiled by the College of Physicians, in black letter; Proclamation for a Publick Fast (in consequence of the Plague upon the Continent), and 3 ditto

327 PROCLAMATIONS, Requiring Quarantine to be performed by Ships coming from the Mediterranean, in black letter, and 4 others

328 ARCTIC AND AFRICA, A Report on the Congo, a presentation copy, 1881, and others on the Arctic, by the Explorers Kane, Lyon, and M'Clintock, with maps and engravings

329 SCIENTISTS AND MEDICAL, autograph letters and engraved portraits (PR9318-3333/5-15-0) PR9511

330 JAMES I., an important historical MS. relative to the reign of James 1st, containing Petition from Parliament concerning grievances with reference to sell Wine, Logwoode, imposicon on Tobacco, Sallte Peter, etc.; together with the King's Message, Proclamations . . . Taxe upon Alehowses, a fine manuscript

331 CABALA, The Extract or Tables of Rotalo, 1500; The Triangular Wheel; The Hidden Treasure . . . astronomical and algebraical points, plainly denoted, not without much study and application by T. M. N., 1744, with the drawing of the wheel, Cagliostro's seat of learning

- 332 TABLES CABALISTIQUES et perpetuelles du fameux Rutilio Benincasa, 1552-70, and another, 17th Century
- 333 MILITARY MEDICAL DEPT., A Narrative of some of the Transactions of the Purveyors' Department, which served with the Army in the Peninsula under the Command of the Duke of Wellington, with anecdotes relative to the conduct of the Medical Department of the Army ; an important MSS. relating to the Medical Board and the treatment of wounded soldiers
- 15/10/73 334 * CURIOUS, A MS. in different writings, 17/18 Centuries, containing Abstract of Sanderson's Opticks, 1727, and others ; and a Military MSS. of 1774, with neatly drawn plans and illustrations in Spanish
- 14/1/73 335 ✓ MEDICAL, *A Booke of Physicke, Surgery, Preserves and Cookery, with sondry other excellent Receipts, anno 1621 ; a lengthy MSS., clearly written, containing a very extensive and interesting collection of medical receipts, including An oyntment to anoynt the side in a Plurisy, A Sirrup for the Lungs, A Purgation against Melancholly, A Remedy for them that have Sore Eyes, For One that cannot brooke his meat nor digest it, To help a Sciatica, etc., with an alphabetical index, and chiefly confined to medicine ; contains Queen Elizabeth's Medicine for a Colde, from Lord Ashburnham's collection, unique*
- 336 Engravings, in colours, and others, sporting, views, Baxters, etc., a quantity
- 337 Engravings, in colours, and others, by Say, Benoit, Sayer, Boydell, a valuable parcel
- 338 Military, Naval, engravings of famous soldiers and sailors, with their genuine autograph letters, a parcel
- 339 Medical pamphlets, a parcel
- 340 Medical engravings, a parcel, including famous inventors and scientists
- 341 Travellers and Missionaries, engravings and autograph letters of celebrities
- 342 Famous Women, a parcel of engraved portraits
- 343 A large parcel of engraved portraits of celebrities
- 344 Autograph letters of celebrities, a quantity

EARLY MANUSCRIPTS, 15th-17th CENTURIES.

(Library J. White, M.D.)

- 345 PETRUS HISPANUS, *Tesaurus di poveri infirmi*.—Simon (de Cordo) *Patricha de maestro Simone cioe della posteme edegli implastri. Modo di fare boni unguenti*.—(Mesue.) *Modus faciendi unguenta, etc.*, 15th Century, written in red and black, in Latin and Italian, of rare importance
- 346 PROCESS, *wie der Spiritus salis zu haben* (by sulphur with the sal mirabilis), German MSS., 17th Century
- 347 EDWARD SCOTUS, *Liber sapientiae*, an alchemical-rosicrucian treatise, in Latin, dedicated to a German Emperor, 16/17 Centuries, text written in black, red and gold, title on vellum, painted in gold and colours, in a fine old vellum binding, a very important MS., hitherto unpublished
- ✓ 30/- 348 AGRIPPA AB NETTESHEIM, *De occulta philosophia libri tres*, a 16th Century MS., with 8 large and curious pen drawings, many cabalistic tables and signs
- ✓ 8/2/6 349 AUGUSTINUS LUPUS, *Annotationes super anathomia Guidonis* (de Chauliac), *Annotationes super fen secunda canonis primi Avicenna*, 16th Century
- ✓ 10/- 350 CONSILIA MEDICA, in Latin, 1535, *Recipes for all diseases, skin, eyes, ears, teeth, uterus, etc.*, in a fine contemporary calf binding (tooled)
- 351 ARS CHIMICA, *Treatises and Recipes of alchemical medical, and chemical fields*, by Streicher, Suchten, Thurneysser; a 16th Century Southern Germany MS., concerning plague, venereal, etc.
- ✓ 10/- 352 BERNHARDUS PATERNUS, *Lectiones XVI. de methodo cognoscendi morbos in gymnastic Patavino habitae*, 1580
- ✓ 10/5/- 353 J. MANARDUS, *Tractatus circa simplicia solutiva domini Joannis Mesue*, 16th Century
- 354 RECIPE BOOK, 16th Century, in German, old pigskin binding
- 355 GUELMO, *Libro di medicina e antidotario*, 15th Century, in Italian

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 30th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 361 Part Amhurst Japan tea and breakfast service (18 pieces)
- 362 Twelve old glass ice plates, and a cut-glass bowl
- 363 A Satsuma dessert service comprising 1 comport, 4 side ditto, and 12 plates
- 364 A set of 3 Minton ornaments
- 365 A Chinese silver and enamel teapot, a ditto opium set, and a pair of Indian silver candlesticks
- 366 An Oriental vase, ditto jug, ditto plate, a crackle vase, and a tea caddy and lid
- 367 A blue and yellow striped jug, a white jug, a Staffordshire toad mug, and a copper lustre teapot
- 368 A small Sheraton tea caddy, and another
- 369 Two Chinese figures, a china scent bottle, and 2 mugs
- (24) 370 x A native food bowl, a ditto club, 3 spoons, and a carved head
- (13) 371 x A wood bowl, a quantity of old beads, a piece of needlework, a sampler, a needlework wall pocket, and some bobbins

- 372 A lacquer writing desk, and a papier mâché tea caddy
373 A painted box containing counters and bobbins, an inlaid tea caddy, a carved box, and a wig stand
374 A pair of Gien pottery bowls, and a slip ware pot
375 An ebony tray, an inlaid box, a black ground decorated vase, an Oriental vase, and a ditto figure
376 A china cat, a ditto bear, ditto rhino., and a Crown Derby swan cream jug
377 A pair Satsuma vases, pair small blue and white bowls, and a decorated rice bowl, cover and saucer
378 Two great seals of William IV., a pewter tankard, and 2 decorated plates
379 A Dresden figure, 4 miniature figures, and 2 decorated glass bottles
380 Two cut-glass dishes, and 5 coloured glass scent bottles
381 An inlaid Sheraton workbox
382 Six Venetian glass coffee cups and saucers in case, and a decanter and 6 liqueur glasses to match
383 An Indian silver sugar bowl, a Chinese metal box, an Oriental plate, a ditto bowl, and a lacquer stand
384 A miniature glass with scent bottles, a decorated stoup, and a silver photo frame
385 Six old colour prints, and 2 Baxter prints
386 A silk needlework picture, 2 needlework banner screens with brass holder, and a needlework mat
387 Two books—Old England ; 1 vol. Art, an album, and an old oil painting
388 Five Chinese bronzes
389 Five soapstone carvings
390 Twelve Chinese brass finger bowls
391 Three Chinese metal writing boxes, a bamboo and brass opium pipe, and a Chinese knife
392 Two coloured prints—Life in Camp before Sebastopol, "The Bivouac," and "The Midnight Alarm"
393 A Baxter print in rosewood frame, and 8 Baxter needle-prints in black frames
394 A Georgian folding mirror, and an amboyna wood and walnut chess board
395 A book of bird pictures by Paul Gerrard, 5 Dutch coloured prints, and a book with floral paintings

- 396 } A dog's head drinking cup, an antique mug, and a jubilee celebration pot 212850-2
- 18/ 397 } A Chinese bead counting board, 2 gilt animals, a Nankin plate, and a Satsuma cup and saucer 212857
- 398 A small jade bowl, and a quantity of cut stones and pastes
- 399 A Georgian cut-glass decanter, 3 pairs antique salt cellars, and 2 old glass drug bottles
- 400 A pair cut-glass decanters, another, 5 green wine glasses with cut stems, and 5 cut and engraved ditto
- 401 A lacquer fan, 2 carved pipe heads, a mask, 4 carved ivory napkin rings, and a pair of small vases
- 402 A Bilston enamel and pewter teapot
- 403 A pewter sugar bowl and cover, and a ditto milk jug
- 37/ 404 } A bronze axe head, 5 old Roman glass bottles, and a Roman pottery lamp 196646-52
- 405 A pair small silver pepper castors, a papier mâché snuff-box, 2 ditto small boxes, a coral necklace, a papier mâché buckle, a Georgian magnifying glass, a carved ivory bracelet, a seal, an agate pendant, a pearl bead necklace, and some jet and pearl beads
- 406 A green bead necklace, a goldstone pendant, 3 brooches, 3 bangles, and a pearl bead necklace
- 407 An antique necklace set with pink stones, and an antique carbuncle bracelet
- 408 An antique lacquer revolving knife stand, and 6 horn knives
- 409 A pair of jade earrings
- 410 Two ivory boxes, and a Battersea enamel box
- 411 A Spode vase, and a Battersea enamel box
- 412 A Labradorite and silver vinaigrette, and an antique shell snuff-box
- 413 A William and Mary florin, 1689 ; a Queen Anne florin ; a George II. shilling ; a George III. florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, and Bank token for three shillings, a Victoria fourpenny piece and a ditto twopenny piece ; and a Kruger two shilling piece
- 414 A small silver card tray, and a silver paper weight
- 415 A pair of miniatures of ladies, painted on ivory, in frames
- 416 A pair of paintings on ivory, Napoleon on the battlefield, in papier mâché frames

- 417 A velvet jewel box containing an antique purse, a tortoise-shell box, 2 bead necklaces, 2 pairs earrings, an ivory brooch, an old horn buckle, a jade ring, and some beads
- 418 Two Battersea enamel boxes
- 419 Two lustre dishes with ships, and a pink lustre mug
- 420 A hanging cheval glass, and a small Dresden ditto
- 421 An ivory group—Street Singers
- 422 Three ivory netsuké
- 423 A miniature tea set and tray, miniature Spode cup and saucer, and a ditto water bottle and glass
- 424 A small sea-green jade tray, a smoky crystal frog, and a blue agate pestle and mortar
- 425 An enamel watch, and a paste ring
- 426 An amethyst pendant, brooch and ring
- 427 A pair of long gold earrings, a marquise and carnelian ring, and an antique gold brooch
- 428 A single-stone real pearl ring
- 429 A gold ring set with 3 real pearls
- 430 A cross-over diamond and bluestone ring
- 431 A miniature of lady painted on ivory, in gold brooch frame
- 432 Three pairs of earrings, and a gold and mosaic pendant
- 433 A coin necklace, an old silver buckle, and a small silver box
- 434 A set of 6 mother-of-pearl buttons, in case, and a gold set with ruby tiepin
- 435 A tortoise-shell and gold brooch set with real pearls, and a pair of tortoise-shell earrings
- 435A A pair of Japanese red lacquer spill vases, overlaid with ivory and mother-of-pearl
- 436A A very fine Oriental bowl, decorated in red, blue and gilt colouring, 14in. in diam.
- 437A A Hispano mauresque 2-handle vase, in fine gilt and cream colouring, and an African pottery jug and bowl
- 438A A heavy old bronze casket and cover, and a bronze bust of Lowell
- 439A A Sheffield plate on copper 2-handle cup, an imari tazza, and an antique Chinese vase
- 440A A very rare and early 18th Century Persian stone work, from Khorassan in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 441A Four antique Egyptian pottery and bronze Pharoahs

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 436 An oil painting, early English School, in gilt frame
 437 Fine large oil painting—Figures in foreground, framed,
 early English School
 438 Lawrence—Portrait of man
 439 Guido—Cologne
 440 H. E. Conway—Venice
 441 Man seated at table
 442 Lady in red cloak
 443 Cotman—Dutch Shipping
 444 Four coloured prints—Crystal Palace interiors, unframed
 445 A ditto—Lot and his daughters
 446 Folio of coloured prints
 447 An oil painting, in gilt frame—Still Life
 448 Two miniatures on ivory—Begum of Delhi and Maharajah
 of Kashmir
 449 Two racehorse prints of Hannah and Surplice, and
 damaged print of Race for Emperor's Cup
 450 Six tinted drawings—Fox Hunting, in 1 frame, by G.
 Herbert
 451 Coloured picture—Messrs. Trueman and Hanbury, Brewers
 452 Portrait of old man, and portrait, signed Raffaello Lansio,
 carved wood frame
 453 Painting on oak panel, unframed, and 3 others
 454 Water-colour—The Vision, signed C. Bodenhausen
 455 Oil painting—Interior, signed F. W., dated 1787
 456 x Oil painting—Seascape, "Thro' the Mist," signed W. L. W.
 457 Antique bugle used on Bedford Times Coach, dated 1830
 458 Oil painting—Mary, Queen of Scots, at Fotheringay
 Castle, from the collection of Sir Anthony Rothschild,
 Aston Clinton
 459 Oil painting, 12in. by 10in.,—A Bridge over Stream, and
 small drawing—Prince Charles with dog
 460 Oil painting on copper, 9in. by 7½in.—Suzanna and Elders
 461 A print—Le Buveur Flamand, engraving—The Smugglers'
 Intrusion, Sir David Wilkins, R.A., and coloured sport-
 ing print—Hare and Hounds
 462 French coloured print—Caroline
 463 Oil painting, 12in. by 9in.—Figure and child under arch-
 way

3/19-

W F. LXX
 I

464 Small coloured print—H.R.H. Princess Sophia, Hoppner, portrait print—William, Lord Keeper, engraving—Lady Jane Grey going to execution, and portrait print—Charles, Aux Thuilleries

464A Dutch School—An old panel painting: A Dental Operation

(580) 465A x Early English School—An old Naval and Military painting with aeronautical display H.LXX.I

466A x Dutch School—An old Medico in his study

(12/7) 467A } Unknown—The Bombardment of the Chinese Fleet at Taku I

468A } Unknown—A Naval battle scene with ships in action G.LXXI

FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

(50/3) 465 x Stone axe, regarded as a thunderbolt by the owner, from Antrim; arrow-heads, spindle whorls, and other stone implements, from various localities 25075610 YAHH

(48/1) 466 x Stone implements (Somaliland), flakes, (Isle of Man), arrowheads and knife (Antrim), and various other implements 257217-64 (Three fine flint 3/134477)

467 Four flint daggers (Denmark)

468 Three others, lance head, and flake (ditto)

469 Five flint axes and a scraper, and 2 perforated stone hammers (ditto)

470 Seventy-three arrowheads (various American localities)

471 A fine bronze sword, with complete handle, decorated with incised symbols and lines (point missing), found in Hungary

472 A head of Christ, in carved wood (Syrian), 13th Century

473 An unusually fine polished stone adze, an axe, and a perforated stone disc (New Guinea), and a well-polished axe (Australia)

474 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmines (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)

475 Four Assyrian cuneiform tablets, with printed description, and an early Persian lamp, in glazed case

476 Prize for a chariot race, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare

- 41/1 477 x Apple corer, old matches and other lighting appliances and various curios, with descriptive list, in box 240232
- 48/1 478 x Two curious and unusual early Christian amuletic necklaces consisting of bronze discs, struck from coin dies, of the time of Constantine, found in Egypt; from the Gruneisen collection 240228 - 240229
- 57/1 479 x Two bronze-gilt foot covers, rare; a bronze arm from a statue, and a Roman bronze foot, all found in Egypt 240238 - 240241
- 50/1 480 x Two magic wands in ivory, from the pre-dynastic cemetery at Zagazig; from the McGregor collection, very rare 240284 - 240285
- 60/1 481 x A very fine short bronze sword blade, found in Co. Antrim 241266
- 482 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare
- 483 A perforated discoidal stone hammer of the late stone age, found at Littlebury, rare
- 484 Fine stone axe in horn socket, and a chisel in similar mount from Neuchatel, rare
- 485 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
- 486 Two Roman glass stibium bottles, and 2 unguent bottles
- 487 A bronze mount decorated with the figures of a saint, another with openwork cross figure of a dove, and 2 others (all early Byzantine), from the Gruneisen collection
- 3/15/1 488 x Roman bronze stamp in the form of a foot, inscribed "ROMA.P.," and an inscribed leaden tablet, in case 212858-9
- 50/1 489 x A Roman cruciform stamp, with Greek inscription, and another of oblong form, both of the early Christian period, Gruneisen collection 240282 - 240283
- 10/1/1 490 x A fine bronze mask of Atys, with inlaid silver eyes, found near Rome, in case 240231
- 3/10/1 491 x Two inscribed Assyrian votive cones, and an alabaster figure with inscription on the back 240253 - 240255
- 492 An old Chinese stone shrine, with 2 figures in relief, and inscription on the base
- 493 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
- 494 Bronze pecten amulet, and 8 Etruscan horse amulets, all found at Chiusi, Italy
- 495 Horn amulet, bronze wheel amulet, 2 crescent amulets, 3 others (varied), and a perforated tusk, all of the Bronze Period, from Lake Neuchatel

- (30/-) 496 x Ivory chrisem spoon, 2 bronze doves, a Coptic amulet, and a bronze cross, all from Egypt (Gruneisen collection), and a votive leg, rare 240268-240273
- (60/-) 497 x Framed cloth from a mummy, unrolled at the College of Surgeons in 1834; part of an inscribed sistrum, 16 moulds for amulets, copper axe head, and a number of other antiquities, all from Egypt 212860-89
- (27/6) 498 x Assyrian gate socket, bronze vase handles, and a number of ancient wooden and other objects (Egypt) 196653-66
- 499 Marble head of Diana, mask of a faun, a rhyton in form of a gryphon's head, and a head of a youth, all of the ancient Greek period
- 500 Three Greek marble heads, 3 others (Egypt), inscribed marble tablet, 4 terra-cotta figures, and another, from Cyprus
- 501 Twenty-three ancient Egyptian bronze figures of deities
- 502 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- 503 Curious Etruscan bronze handle, and a mediæval bronze tap, rare
- 504 Eight early Hebrew pottery vases (Gezer), inscribed Greek lamp, 3 others, and 7 others (varied)
- 505 Roman glass bottle, another, decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- 506 Dagger quillon, 15th Century, Tudor lock, 3 antique keys, 3 Roman brooches, 17th Century pins, parts of Roman sandals, autograph of George III., and other curious, principally found in London
- 507 Two 17th Century brass ladles, copper candlestick, all found in London; Roman surgical instrument, and a 17th Century alabaster salt cellar, rare
- 508 Two ancient pectorals, 3 nail burnishers, scribe's palette, wooden implement, and 2 others, all found in Egypt
- (40/-) 509 x A fine cartouche of Thothmes III., in syenite, used as a gate socket in later times, curious TO HRD 28/3/38
- (45/-) 510 x Four Roman writing tablets (imperfect), and a wooden disc, found in the Walbrook, rare 212890-4
- (30/-) 511 x A number of fragments of Roman tablets (Walbrook)

212895

512 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764

(50/-) 513 x A complete earthenware jar, with a written Greek inscription covering nearly the whole of the vessel, Coptic period, rare 19667

(2/15/-) 514 x Ancient Assyrian cylinder, another, from Egypt, decorated spindle whorl, and another, in lead, both found at Cumae 240262-240265

(1/12/6) 515 x Twelve ancient Mycenæan spindle whorls, found in Cyprus 212896-907

(46/-) (575) B) x Model Native House 120871

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, IDOLS, IMPLEMENTS, &c.

516 Five native meat dishes, from Fiji, New Hebrides, Woodlark, and Santa Cruz (Solomon), and 3 African fruit platters

517 Native double model canoe, inlaid shell, from Manihiki, rare, Solomon bowl, and Canadian bark model canoe

518 Solomon Island curios, inlaid shell object, bird, 2 combs, fish hook, etc.

519 Seven native fish hooks, from Mille Island, Tonga, Tahiti, New Zealand, Solomon Islands, Kingsmill Island, and Vancouver (for catching halibut)

520 Box of native shoes, from North America and Africa

(2/12/6) 521 x Album of photographs of American and other rare antiquities, from the Christie collection, B.M. S. LXX I

(40/-) 522 x Roll of old prints, concerning savage customs, arms, Cook Voyage plates, and fine water-colour drawings of Indian natives. O. LXX I

(6/-) 523 x Quantity of negatives of savage curios 240259

(30/-) 524 x Ditto photographic prints, post-cards, etc., natives, etc. 240230 J. W. R. I

(50/-) 525 x Two large horn funnels, from East Africa (Nairobi), 2 native polished horn cups, ditto, and a nest of old English horn cups 49 baskets. 212908-18

526 Large series of terra-cotta masks, from Central America (1 lot from San Juan Titihuacan and the other from Guatemala)

527 Ancient Peruvian copper axe

Collection of Nepalese Sacrificial Axes, etc.,
now impossible to obtain in the Country.

- 12/1/ (528) * Very massive axe (called *Kharga*), inlaid with brass, base formed in shape of elephant's head, also an elephant, inlaid in brass, as well as the Buddhist emblem of the human eye, 2 birds in pierced projection on back of blade, ebony grip
- 529 Another very ancient specimen, incised ornamentation, inlaid with red lac, eye inlaid with brass
- 530 Two others, 1 with engraved eye and elephant head at base, and back inlaid brass
- 57/1 (531) * A small ditto, elaborately decorated with Buddhist eye emblem as well as peacock and conventionalised human heads at base, inscription incised on blade; also a remarkably large kukri knife and sheath, with 3 knives and purse
- 532 Two sacrificial swords (*Kora*), 1 of very rare type, with inlaid iron hilt, and a sacrificial knife, used by the common people
- 533 Nepalese sacrificial butter vessel, with libation spoon, each with emblem of deities
- 534 Ditto copper bull sacrificial tray, and a figure
- 535 Large silver charm box, inlaid stones
- 536 A silver-mounted kukri knife, belonged to a chief
- 537 Small silver charm box, containing charms, and a modern silver wristlet
- 538 Very rare Lingam box, of silver, containing Lingam
- 539 Another, different shape
- 540 Another, very massive, with 5-headed Lingam and Bull
- 541 Silver altar ornament (?), hollow lotus flower supported by peacocks, pierced canopy, very fine work
- 542 Eleven small ancient Egyptian and other bronze pieces, all from the Duke of Leeds' collection, Hornby Castle
- 543 Ancient Egyptian wood palate, and a stone ditto, with serrated edge
- 544 Bronze figure of Osiris, bronze box, crocodile on top, 5 Ushabti figures, 2 scarabs, 2 stone model head rests, and a jasper hair ring
- 60/1 (545) * Ancient basalt base of a statue, with hieroglyphic inscription, and the top a large Egyptian statue, with mask on top

Sold
Oct. 1939

240236 - 240237

- 546 Ancient Egyptian head rest of wood ; another, modern Africa, showing same type, and 4 other South Sea and African head pillows
- 44/5 (547) x New Ireland chalk female deity
- 548 English 16th Century closed helmet (has been used as a mortuary helmet in a church)
- 549 Three ancient Turkish Janizarian breast plates
- 550 Two ditto gorgets, and another breast plate
- 24/5 (561) x Roman tile and pottery (Newgate Street), and a number of interesting fossils and minerals, from various formations, many named 112929 - 112943
- 562 A cabinet of microscopical slides, and a quantity of appliances and other objects connected with microscopy
- 26/5 (563) x Old clay pipes, 3 " Biddenden Maid " cakes, 6 paintings on mica, various spoons, knuckle bones, 2 opium pipes, and other curios 196668 - 91
- 24/5 (564) x Two glass amulets (Venice), others from Senegal, Burma, China, and Congo, a number of stone charms (Holy Island), 2 books of silver and gold leaf (used in the Joss ceremony), and a toy blow ball 212919 - 30
- 565 A fine wooden club (Tonga), and another, from Samoa
- 566 Two Kaffir pianos, carved lime spoon, decorated wooden sword, and 2 bone daggers (New Guinea), 2 Matabele hafted axes, and a decorated head rest
- 567 A good decorated Norwegian hand mangle
- 568 A bundle of spears, etc. (varied)
- 569 A decorated club, and an object used in dancing (New Zealand)
- 570 Twenty-one hop-growers' pewter tokens (used in Sussex), rare
- 571 Old brass ladle (Wharfedale), brass chestnut roaster, and an old steelyard
- 572 A square brass sundial, dated 1676
- 573 A fine brass goffering iron, circa 1800, and a brass pestle and mortar
- 574 A brass temple hanging lamp, a smaller lamp (India), candle lantern, taper stand, tinder box, and 2 others
- 575 Three old rushlight holders
- 576 Old candlestick (Rothenburg), tin oil lamp, and 3 old brass lamps

CC9417-22

To W.D.N. 6/-

B CCXCII

F

577 Old Scotch crusie, brass lamp of similar form, and 2 candle holders

8/57 (578) x A very fine cabinet, with 16 drawers and glazed top, containing a representative collection of fossils and minerals, many with names and localities 119993-112868 120012.

2/6 to Mr. Jacaille
84226-300

579 A fine ebonized case, with glass front, and cupboard under, fitted with 5 glass shelves

580 A similar case, with 6 shelves, on table stand

581 Carved wood African spear, 3 ditto, with metal blades, and a bow

582 German hunting knife, with carved hilt and scabbard, and Indian ditto, with ivory handle and metal sheath

583 Malay kris, elephant goad, with carved handle, hunting knife in metal scabbard, and 3 spear heads

MISCELLANEOUS.

584 An 18th Century microscope, in conical case, by Gough

585 Antique set of scales and weights, in mahogany case, and pen cutter

586 Two old roll-up cases of instruments, and various surgicals

587 A roll-up case of ditto, and antique dental ditto

588 Twelve water-colours, in 2 gilt frames—Tropical scenes

589 Two fine Egyptian pigment drawings, unframed—Figure subjects

57-1 (590) x A fine ditto, and 4 others, 2 framed J LXX I

591 Four old Persian prints, in gilt frames

592 Collection of Persian and other MSS. books, some illustrated

593 Quantity of native hats, mats, etc.

594 Bundle of native weapons, etc.

595 Ditto

7/57 (596) x Quantity of mounted photographs of native subjects, showing their costumes, weapons, etc., very fine I R. LXX

60-1 (597) x Fine native shell breast ornament (Western Australia), and collection of native bangles, etc., in glazed case

598 A number of Chinese and other seals and coins

599 Early Victorian winder, ditto clock case, and box of natural history specimens

480 (600) x Ditto set of coloured pictures, early maps, cards, etc. P. LXX I

601 Quantity of German and other medical works, etc.

602 Ditto

- 603 Portfolio containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc.
- 604 Portfolio, with part of an old book, with illustrations by David Roberts and other artists
- 605 Adams' Panorama of History Illustrated, published by Walker
- 606 Japanese black and white drawings, 4 drawings of Kwannon on 1 sheet, by Kyosai, 4 Kano School drawings, and 4 others, a long surimono, and a long Japanese print
- 607 Twenty-four Japanese colour-prints, fine portrait and other studies by Toyokuni and his School
- 608 Japanese wood block, by Utamaro, and 3 others, each with black and white proof
- 609 Twenty-four Japanese colour-prints, by Toyokuni, Kuniyoshi, Kunisada, etc., fine designs and colours
- 610 Twenty-four others, similar
- 611 Twenty-one others, similar, and 6 smaller, black and white
- 612 Fifteen vols. of old English plays
- 613 A very large and elaborate Persian lantern, with figured glass, and enamelled metal work, with suspension chain
- 614 A pair 6-in. hand carved ebony elephants, superior quality, trunks curled
- 615 An old blue ground Sèvres epergne
- 616 Six Mason's ware plates, decorated American shipping scenes
- 617 Six long chains
- 618 Four large Katam mirror frames
- 619 A set of 4 blue and white dishes, and 3 decorated dishes (various)
- 620 A very fine Limoges dessert service, with gilt border and mauve flowers, comprising 10 plates and 6 tazza dishes
- 621 An antique mahogany corner washstand
- 622 Twelve old engraved brass cups, ditto plate, 3 egg cups, and a mortar
- 623 Cash bowl, old mortar with lid, oil lamp, bronze jewel box, and a copper bowl with lid
- 624 Three camel and 3 elephant brass engraved ornaments, and 8 ditto match boxes
- 625 Tonbridge blotter, 2 boxes, candlestick, and sundries
- 626 An 8-flame mosque lamp, fitted for electric light, and 1 other
- 627 A pair bronze and cloisonné vases

- 628 Metal teapot, 4 bronze tankards, embossed jug, and 2 bowls, in candle lantern
- 629 Bronze idol, on stand, with screen
- 630 Three hanging pierced brass bowls, table ditto, small hanging lamp, metal tankard with spout, brass bowl, and 2 other pieces (8)
- 631 A blue and white bowl, 3 plates, 6 ornaments, a blue and white bowl, 2 bowls and saucers, and pottery cat ornament
- 632 A bronze bull on stand, ditto bird on wood stand, pair of antique betel-nut crackers, a bronze group, 10 sword guards, another bronze, and Indian armlets
- 633 Old flute, by Potter, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London, in mahogany case, and a fine ivory paper knife
- 634 A set of very old bagpipes
- 635 A set of Indian miniatures, in case, and another double painting of William and Mary, in circular frame
- 636 Old wool sampler, framed
- 637 Indian temple lamp, surmounted with bird and ornamental chain, and another, very fine chain of elephants, figures, etc.
- 638 Fifty arrows, used by natives
- 638A Ditto
- 639 Fine old Russian ikon—Virgin and Child, on panel, period 1350 (see inscription on back)
- 640 Three Georgian silver spoons, pair silver sugar tongs, pair jam spades in case, and 3 wine labels
- 641 Miniature painting of a lady, on ivory, in black frame
- 642 Pair of carved mahogany bed posts
- 643 Thirty-eight Chamberlain Worcester dinner plates, pink and gold decoration
- 644 Dresden china vase, sauce bowl with cover, 2 dishes, and small pair of vases
- 645 An old Sheffield bowl and cover, a ditto cream jug, and a spirit frame (3)
- 646 A model ship in bottle, a black Wedgwood teapot, a papier mâché inkstand, and a ditto blotter (4)
- 647 Henry Halkin: Water-colour drawing (signed)—Two mounted huntsmen taking a fence, framed, and set of 4 hunting prints, after same, engraved by Reeve (5)
- 648 Fine colour-print—Assassination of Coraly, and 6 others (various), all framed

- 22/7 (649) x Early sewing machine, in the form of a clown, in working order 240242
- 5/8 (650) x An exceptionally fine needlework sampler, the subject being the 2 hemispheres, showing Australia and Tasmania in one, before Bass Strait was discovered in 1798
- 651 Dental instruments, in case, with mirror in the lid, antique specimen
- 18/3 (652) x Curious hatchet, made by Australian aborigines, and an ebony gavel, with engraved signs, anchor, compass, etc.
- 30/3 (653) x Velocipedes, a collection of prints and newspaper cuttings, dating from 1757 I U. LXX
- 40/3 (654) x A collection of 18th Century prints, relating to Australia, New Zealand, and the South Sea Islands T. LXX I 90 Mr Budget
- 655 Large pair of Japanese porcelain plaques
- 656 An antique Italian pottery water or wine jar, 17th Century
- 657 An old Italian silk embroidered table cover
- 658 An old model of a 3-masted sailing vessel, with rigging
- 659 An old oak chest
- 660 A corner cupboard, with carved panel door
- 661 An antique Chippendale swing mirror
- 662 Pair of brass snuffers and tray, and china patch box
- 663 Crown Derby cup and saucer, and 4 pieces of lustre ware
- 664 Antique Bible box
- 665 A GRÆCO-BUDDHIST STONE FRIEZE, with scroll-work and figures in panels, 48in. by 12in.
- 666 An inlaid circular table
- 667 Two large Sèvres vases, with alabaster stands
- 668 A bow-fronted chest

RUGS, &c.

- 669 A Persian embroidered table runner, on red ground
- 670 A ditto, on blue ground
- 671 An Eastern embroidered and brocaded table runner
- 672 An Eastern embroidered white silk shawl
- 673 An old Indian embroidered hanging, and a ditto square

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 674 Three cap rings, 2 parts of locks, and an old brass plaque
- 675 A fine Lambeth drug vase, of unusual size, with inscription in floral wreath, 17th Century

- 676 A large Hispano-Moresque dish, finely lustred with fleur-de-lis and gadroons, 15th Century
 677 A large trumpet-shaped wine glass, with drawn stem with enamel twist, on heavy domed foot, and a ditto, smaller, with air twist
 678 Framed document, signed Palmerston, dated 1736
 679 A large parcel of prints—Doctors, scientists, engineers, etc.
 680 Two old hunting swords, with agate handles

OBSOLETE IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 681 Pair wafer tongs, and a salamander
 682 A pair cresset top fire dogs
 683 Two brass skillets, with original wrought-iron stands
 684 A pair spit rests
 685 Three kettle tilters
 686 A cottage oven set, consisting of fork, wood peel, and iron ditto
 687 Crimping machine, and 2 lead tobacco jars
 688 A roll hummler, for dressing barley
 689 A number of parts of "The Connoisseur"
 690 Alarm gun, and 3 old branding irons
 691 Old bushel measure, and small sickle
 692 Two trivets
 693 Pewter hot water bottle, and a lead tobacco jar

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- ✓ (1014) 694 *ATLAS ANTIQUS*: By Sansonis and Clericus, with magnificent coloured maps, including America
 695 SIR WALTER RAYLEIGH: History of the World, 1614, with coloured plates, maps, etc.
 696 DRYDEN: Fables, Ancient and Modern, 1700; and a volume containing many of his works, including first editions
 697 ILLUMINATED MSS.: 2 old and interesting manuscripts
 (1080) ✓ 698 *LIVINGSTONE, STANLEY and DU CHAILLU*: also Schweinfurth, Presentation Copies, and containing signed autograph letters of interest

- 699 *JOHN BUYAN* : Sighs from Hell ; Richard Flecknoe's Miscellan, 1653 ; William Mason, Arts Advancement, 1682, 3 re books
- 700 LAURENC STERNE : Works in 7 volumes, 1783
- 701 LORD BRON : Hebrew Melodies, 1815 ; The Corsair, 1814 ; Sge of Corinth and Parisina, 1816 ; Mazeppa, 1819 ; lisoner of Chillon, 1816 ; others by Scott, Barton, Suthey, Yearsley, Thomson, also l'amours de Cythere, vols., etc.
- 702 * CANALS AND NAVIGATION : 7 early works with maps, chrts, etc.
- 703 RAILWAY AND LOCOMOTIVES : 21 early works, maps, chrts, engravings, etc.
- 704 * VACCINAION : A fine MS. in honour of Dr. Edward Jenner, La Decouverte de la Vaccine, 1815, and a M. Report upon Vaccine, by J. B. Flour, medicine-hirurgien a St. Flour, 1800
- 705 *ENGLISH MEDICAL 14th Century MSS.* (see folder for particlars)
- 706 * MEDICAL ISS : Wundartzney 1570, written in red and black
- 707 * DITTO : Cdlege of Physicians Vindicated, 1676, and 9 other rare early works
- 708 * DITTO : Metela Chymica, 1708, and 9 others
- 709 * DITTO : Watery Rupture, 1762, a presentation copy, and 7 others
- 710 * DITTO : Cow-pock, 1802 ; Fevers and Small-pox, 1730 ; Vision, 1792 ; Visual Glasses, 1757, and 2 manuscripts
- 711 *FIFTEENTH CENTURY* : Printed Book (incomplete), from the earliest printing press
- 712 * EARLY WORKS : Literary, Historical, Works on Medals, etc., a parcel
- 713 *ASTROLOGICAL and ALCHEMICAL* : Five extremely rare manuscripts containing coloured drawings of merit relating to alchemy, astrology and medicine
-
- 714 * A TRUNK OF 80 MEDICAL BOOKS, 16th-18th Centuries
- 715 ALBUMS OF SWISS VIEWS, IN COLOURS ; EARLY CHINESE AND JAPANESE BOOKS IN COLOURS, FINE DRAWINGS, ETC.

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOM

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Etc.
(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, D

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : "AUCTIONEERS"

SALES BY AUCTION are regular

Rooms as follows :—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQU** AND **MOD**
 Old Silver and Glass,
 and
WEDNESDAYS. **Books and MSS., Picture**
 and Pottery, Curios, A
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnogr
 etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQU** and **MOD**
 PAINTINGS, PRINTS,
 CURIOS, etc., Fishing
 Sporting Requisites; L
 Telescopes, Cinematogra
 Radiographic and oth
 Scientific Apparatus, et.

PERIODICAL SALES
HISTORY SPECIMENS
Collections appertaining
Ornithology, Conchology

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. (at
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors,
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE
OR OTHER PURPOSES.
COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUE
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household
Effects conducted in Private
Town or Country

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway

CAUTION.

Do not give a clear signature for this package unless satisfied it is in perfect order. If this sealing tape be broken, or if the package be damaged or wet, sign carrier's sheet strictly in accordance with the actual condition. It is not sufficient to sign "Unexamined." Written com